CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2018

NDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	7
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	11
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - OVERVIEW:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Activities	23
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government - Wide Statement of Net Position	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	26
Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government - Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position	27
General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis	28
City Infrastructure Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis	29
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Net Position	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	33
Statement of Cash Flows	35
Fiduciary Funds:	
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	37
Notes to Financial Statements	39

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	75
Schedule of the City's Contributions	76
lotes to the Required Supplementary Information	77
BINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
Ion-Major Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	79
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	80
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	81
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	82
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Capital Projects Funds	86
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Capital Projects Funds	87
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Debt Service Funds	89
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Debt Service Funds	90
General Fund:	
Comparative Balance Sheet	93
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	94
special Revenue Funds:	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (NON-GAAP Basis) and Actual	
Library Fund	100
Convention and Visitor's Bureau Fund	101
Firemen and Policemen Retirement Fund	103

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: - Continued

Special Revenue Funds: - Continued

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (NON-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Coliseum Project Fund	104
Rental Rehabilitation Fund	106
Coliseum Operating Fund	107
Narcotics Fund	109
Transportation Fund	111
Capital Projects Funds:	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (NON-GAAP Basis) and Actual:	
City Capital Project Fund	113
Fairgrounds Construction Fund	114
Thoroughfare Fund Phase V	115
Thoroughfare Fund Phase VI	116
Debt Service Funds:	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (NON-GAAP Basis) and Actual	
City Bond and Interest Fund	118
Water G. O. Bonds Fund	120
Special Assessments Bond and Interest Fund	122
City Tax Increment Fund	124
Certificate of Participation Debt Service Fund	126
Urban Renewal Bond Fund	128

Agency Funds:

	Combining Balance Sheet	131
	Agency Funds - Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	132
01	THER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION:	
	Schedule of Investments	135
	Schedule of Long-Term Debt	136
	Reconciliation of Original Ad Valorem Tax Rolls to Fund Collections	138
	Schedule of Surety Bonds for Municipal Officials	140
	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	141
RE	EPORTS ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL:	
	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	144
	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	146
	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	148
	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance With State Laws and Regulations	149

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

P.O. Box 731 Tupelo, MS 38802 (662) 844-5226

P.O. Box 355 Fulton, MS 38843 (662) 862-4967



Partners

Gary Franks, CPA
Bryon Wilemon, CPA
Jonathan Hagood, CPA
Rudolph Franks, CPA (emeritus)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

www.ffwhcpa.com

Mayor and City Council City of Tupelo, Mississippi

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Tupelo's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District, which represent approximately 29 percent and 4 percent, respectively of the assets and revenues of the Proprietary Fund. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Electric Department's fiscal year ends on June 30th as required by regulatory bodies. Therefore, all statements and information relating to the Electric Department in this report are for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2018.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, as of September 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the other required supplementary information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and other supplemental information, listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, other supplemental information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 28, 2019 on our consideration of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Tupelo's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Franks, Franks, Wilcomon & Hagood P.A.

Franks, Franks, Wilemon & Hagood, P.A. Tupelo, Mississippi March 28, 2019 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Required Supplemental Information for the year ended September 30, 2018

This section of the City of Tupelo's Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the City of Tupelo financial statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$258,652,808. This compares to the previous year when assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$257,482,966.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$51,032,046, an increase of \$1,366,345 in comparison to the prior year.
 Approximately 37% of the combined fund balances, \$18,715,836 is considered unassigned and is available for spending at the City's discretion.
- The City's total debt is \$116,870,875. Debt in the amount of \$28,629,808 was issued in the current fiscal year; all of which was used for capital acquisition or capital projects. Debt in the amount of \$7,663,002 was repaid during the current fiscal year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of four parts—management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and an optional section that presents combining statements for non-major governmental funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City.

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The Governmental Funds statements tell how general government services such as public safety
 were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The City has four
 Governmental Fund types: the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds and
 Capital Projects Funds.

Proprietary fund statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates in a similar manner as businesses, and include the Electric, Water & Sewer, Solid Waste funds and the Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. In addition to these required elements, we have included a section with combining statements that provide details about our non-major governmental funds, each of which are added together and are presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the City's financial statements, including the portion of the City they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-1

Major Features of the City of Tupelo's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

		Fund Statements					
	Government-wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds				
Scope	Entire City Government (except fiduciary funds) and the City's component units	The activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as police, fire, public works, parks and recreation, debt service, and capital projects	Activities the City operates similar to private businesses: Electric Department, Water & Sewer, and Solid Waste				
Required financial statements	Statement of Net Position; Statement of Activities	Balance Sheet; Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	Statement of Net Position; Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Net Cash Flows				
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus				
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter, no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term				
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year, expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid				

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the government's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows / outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net position and how they have changed. Net position—the difference between the City's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows / outflows—is one way to measure the City's financial health.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position is an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the City, the reader should consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the City's property tax base, as well as, economic activities and trends at local and regional levels.
- Governmental activities Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as the police, fire, public works, and parks and recreation departments, and general administration. Property taxes, sales and use taxes, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The City charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The City's garbage pickup, water and sewer systems and electric department services are included here along with the Northeast Mississippi Water Supply District (a blended component unit).
- Component Unit The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the primary government), but also the following legally separate entity for which the City is financially accountable: Tupelo Airport Authority. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The Tupelo Airport Authority issue separately audited financial statements and may be obtained from the City's Budget and Accounting Department.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds—not the City as a whole. The "fund" level is where the basic unit of financial organization and operation within the City of Tupelo exists. Funds are accounting tools that are used to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. They are the basic budgetary and accounting entities.

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The City Council establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

The City of Tupelo has two types of funds:

- **Governmental funds**—most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that help determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explains the relationship (or differences) between them. The measurement focus of governmental funds is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balance of financial resources) rather than upon net income determination. These funds are maintained on a modified accrual basis of accounting (explained further in the notes to the financial statements under "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies"). The basic financial statements for governmental funds are the Balance Sheet and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. The City utilizes four types of governmental funds: the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds and Capital Projects Funds.
- Proprietary funds—Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported
 in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both longand short-term financial information. The City has only one type of proprietary fund—enterprise
 funds. The City's enterprise funds are the same as its business-type activities yet provide more
 detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The measurement focus of proprietary
 funds is upon determination of net income, financial position and change in financial position.
 These funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The Statement of Net Position,
 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and Statement of Cash
 Flows are all required statements.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As year-to-year financial information is accumulated on a consistent basis, changes in the net position may be observed and used to discuss the changing financial position of the City as a whole.

The City's assets and deferred outflows exceeded labilities and deferred inflows by \$258,652,808 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. This is a \$1,169,842 increase over last year's net position of \$257,482,966. Tables A-1 and A-2 provide a summary of the City's net position at September 30, 2018 and 2017.

A large portion, 79.5% and 81.8%, of the City's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (such as land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; however, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Table A-1

City of Tupelo's Net Position

	Governmental Activities			ss-Type vities	Total Primary Government			
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>		
Current & Other Assets Capital Assets	\$ 57,743,746 179,476,559	\$ 56,720,315 174,681,850	\$ 77,014,793 146,992,121	\$ 63,841,672 133,716,510	\$ 134,758,539 326,468,680	\$ 120,561,987 308,398,360		
Total Assets	237,220,305	231,402,165	224,006,914	197,558,182	461,227,219	428,960,347		
Total Deferred Outflows	1,076,320	2,437,558	667,734	1,437,485	1,744,054	3,875,043		
Other Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities	9,709,156 104,404,089	9,269,576 98,125,311	20,447,432 66,074,662	14,526,965 49,861,961	30,156,588 170,478,751	23,796,541 147,987,272		
Total Liabilities	114,113,245	107,394,887	86,522,094	64,388,926	200,635,339	171,783,813		
Total Deferred Inflows	2,971,642	3,011,672	711,484	556,939	3,683,126	3,568,611		
Net Position: Net Investment in								
Capital Assets	115,402,506	115,769,840	90,240,706	95,045,904	205,643,212	210,815,744		
Restricted	26,749,685	25,002,065	42,161,381	35,567,784	68,911,066	60,569,849		
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(20,940,453)	(17,338,741)	5,038,983	3,436,114	(15,901,470)	(13,902,627)		
Total Net Position	\$ 121,211,738	\$ 123,433,164	\$ 137,441,070	\$ 134,049,802	\$ 258,652,808	\$ 257,482,966		

An additional portion of the City's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The unrestricted net position of our business-type activities is \$5,038,983. These resources cannot be used to add to the net position surplus in governmental activities. The City generally can only use this net position to finance the continuing operations of the business type activities.

Changes in net position: Approximately 11.5% of the City's total revenues come from property taxes, with 37.0% of all revenue coming from some type of tax. (See Table A-2.) This compares to 11.3% and 35.5% for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. Another 57.0% comes from fees charged for services, and the balance is from operating and capital grants and contributions and investment earnings.

Table A-2 and the narrative that follows consider the operations of governmental and business-type activities separately.

Table A-2

Changes in the City of Tupelo's Net Position

	Governr Activi			ss-Type vities	Total Primary Government			
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>		
Revenues								
Program Revenues:								
Charges for Services	\$ 5,483,489	\$ 5,657,423	\$ 73,798,158	\$ 75,949,865	\$ 79,281,647	\$ 81,607,288		
Operating Grants								
& Contributions	428,442	296,522	-	-	428,442	296,522		
Capital Grants								
& Contributions	420,550	3,456,280	3,931,897	3,474,632	4,352,447	6,930,912		
General Revenues:								
Property Taxes	15,986,808	16,120,059	-	-	15,986,808	16,120,059		
Other Taxes	35,284,988	34,663,892	-	-	35,384,988	34,663,892		
Investment Income	546,986	126,684	340,218	73,067	887,204	199,751		
Other	2,522,062	3,216,581	705	149,664	2,522,767	3,366,245		
Total Revenues	60,673,325	63,537,441	78,070,978	79,647,228	138,744,303	143,184,669		
Evnences								
Expenses General Government	6,027,503	6 004 546			6 027 502	6,084,516		
Public Safety	20,625,662	6,084,516 20,569,791	-	-	6,027,503 20,625,662	20,569,791		
Public Works	10,869,017	10,862,482	-	-	10,869,017	10,862,482		
Culture & Recreation	10,130,344	9,636,793	-	-	10,130,344	9,636,793		
Other Functions	4,664,584	5,127,762	-	-	4,664,584	5,127,762		
Capital Projects	4,229,904	3,580,600	-	-	4,229,904	3,580,600		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,923,404	1,761,082	_	_	1,923,404	1,761,082		
Water & Sewer	1,525,404	1,701,002	10,669,205	9,929,783	10,669,205	9,929,783		
Electric	_	_	55,670,376	57,868,607	55,670,376	57,868,607		
Solid Waste Management	_	_	3,317,948	3,215,485	3,317,948	3,215,485		
N. MS Reg. Water Supp. Dist.	_	_	3,811,558	3,736,476	3,811,558	3,736,476		
Total Expenses	58,470,418	57,623,026	73,469,087	74,750,351	131,939,505	132,373,377		
Excess of Revenue Over Exp.	2,202,907	5,914,415	4,601,891	4,896,877	6,804,798	10,811,292		
Transfers	(4,424,333)	(3,990,803)	(1,210,623)	(1,258,468)	(5,634,956)	(5,249,271)		
Change in Net Position	(2,221,426)	1,923,612	3,391,268	3,638,409	1,169,842	5,562,021		
Net Position—Beginning	123,433,164	121,509,552	134,049,802	130,411,393	257,482,966	251,920,945		
Net Position—Ending	\$121,211,738	\$123,433,164	\$137,441,070	\$134,049,802	\$258,652,808	\$257,482,966		

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities decreased the City's net position by \$2,221,426. Key elements of this decrease are as follows:

The largest funding sources for the City's governmental activities, as a percent of total revenues, are sales tax 47.9%, property taxes 26.4% and charges for services 9.0%.

The largest expense categories for the City's governmental activities are public safety 35.3% and public works 18.6%.

Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$3,391,268.

Charges for services are the major revenue categories for the enterprise funds. Total business-type revenues are comprised of \$12,467,344 for water and sewer, \$54,885,848 for electric, \$3,443,352 for solid waste management and \$3,001,614 for the Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds—The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

General Fund—The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$18,715,836, which comprised 94.4% of total general fund balance. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both the fund balance, assigned and unassigned, to total fund expenditures. Total fund balance represents 71.8% of total fund expenditures. The fund balance of the City's general fund decreased by \$3,026,435 during the current fiscal year.

Debt Service Fund—The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$12,427,571, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The net decrease in fund balance during the current year was \$1,815,292.

Capital Projects Fund—The capital projects fund accounts for the construction and reconstruction of general public improvements, excluding projects related to business-type activities, which are accounted for elsewhere. At the end of the current fiscal year, the fund balance was \$11,697,195.

Special Revenue Fund—The special revenue fund is used to account for the programs and projects primarily funded by grants or taxes from the federal and state governments. At the end of the current fiscal year, the fund balance was \$7,088,030, which will be used for future expenditures.

Proprietary Funds—The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The net position of the proprietary funds at the end of the current fiscal year totaled \$137,441,070. Changes in net position, which totaled \$3,391,268, were as follows: the electric fund decreased by \$668,881, the water & sewer fund increased by \$1,006,393, the solid waste management fund increased by \$135,209 and Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District increased by \$2,918,547.

Budgetary Highlights

The City's annual budget, which is prepared on an operating basis, includes estimated revenues and annual appropriations for the proprietary funds as well as the governmental funds.

The City's 2017 – 2018 general fund budget increased by \$1,088,156 and an overall operating budget increase of \$8,861,769.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The City anticipates spending \$29,023,000 in capital projects from fiscal years 2020 – 2024. The sources of revenues include federal grants, G.O. bonds, and general fund revenues.

Capital Assets—In accordance with GASB 34, the City has recorded depreciation expense associated with all of its capital assets, including infrastructure. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2018, amounted to \$326,468,680, net of accumulated depreciation of \$226,043,542. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery & equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress.

Table A-3

City of Tupelo's Capital Assets

	Governr Activi		Busines Activ		Total Primary Government			
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	2017		
Land	\$ 12,476,088	\$ 12,456,088	\$ 1,812,708	\$ 1,767,958	\$ 14,288,796	\$ 14,224,046		
Infrastructure	139,740,699	139,740,699	-	-	139,740,699	139,740,699		
Plant, Buildings,								
Improvements	110,542,457	101,953,102	199,688,078	197,253,050	310,230,535	299,206,152		
Sanitary & Sewer Lagoons	-	-	6,896,810	6,896,810	6,896,810	6,896,810		
Machinery & Equipment	26,602,066	25,732,260	17,406,623	16,435,765	44,008,689	42,168,025		
Construction in Progress	10,641,150	6,776,122	26,705,543	11,109,919	37,346,693	17,886,041		
Accumulated Depreciation	(120,525,901)	(111,976,421)	(105,517,641)	(99,746,992)	(226,043,542)	(211,723,413)		
Total	\$ 179,476,559	\$174,681,850	\$ 146,992,121	\$133,716,510	\$ 326,468,680	\$ 308,398,360		

Long-term Debt—At year-end, the City had \$116,870,875 in bonds and notes outstanding. More detailed information about the City's long-term liabilities is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

Table A-4

City of Tupelo's Outstanding Debt

	Govern Activ	mental vities	Busines Activ		Total Primary Government			
	<u> 2018</u>	<u> 2017</u>	<u> 2018</u>	<u> 2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u> 2017</u>		
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 56,155,691	\$ 50,418,710	\$ 619,309	\$ 761,290	\$ 56,775,000	\$ 51,180,000		
Special Assessment Bonds	70,000	100,000	-	-	70,000	100,000		
Special Obligation Bonds	-	-	14,675,000	-	14,675,000	-		
Tax Increment Bonds	315,000	415,000	-	-	315,000	415,000		
State Revolving Loans	-	-	552,664	713,540	552,664	713,540		
Notes Payable	5,991,969	6,606,955	38,491,242	36,888,574	44,483,211	43,495,529		
Total	\$ 62,532,660	\$ 57,540,665	\$ 54,338,215	\$ 38,363,404	\$ 116,870,875	\$ 95,904,069		

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

Key assumptions for revenue forecasts for fiscal year 2019 are summarized as follows:

- 1. Sales tax revenues will remain flat.
- 2. Property tax revenue will increase 1%.
- 3. Interest rates will increase significantly due to the new depository contract.

This contributed to the following projections:

- 1. Property tax revenue will increase.
- Millage rates remained the same at 32.47 for the City's 2018 fiscal year budget. This includes 12.94 mills for the General Fund, 10 mills for the Thoroughfare Fund, .97 mills for the Library fund, 1.61 mills for the Fire and Police Retirement Fund, and 6.95 mills for the City Bond and Interest Fund.
- 3. Personnel cost will slightly increase due to a 9% increase in health insurance and a mid-year increase of 1.65% in the Public Employee Retirement System.

CONTACTING THE CITY OF TUPELO FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the City of Tupelo's Finance Department, P.O. Drawer 1485 Tupelo, MS 38802.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2018

Covernmental Activities	ment	Component Un
Activities	e	Tupelo Airport
Current Assets: Cash	Total	Authority
Cash \$ 38,173,432 \$ 20,659,26° Cash - Restricted - 3,237,36° Investments 10,000,942 3 General Property Taxes Receivable 552,420 0 Other Receivables 314,537 361,58° Lease Receivable 210,000 2 Accounts Receivable, Net 1,715,131 6,908,41° Accounts Receivable - Restricted - 1,774,173 6,908,41° Accounts Receivable - Restricted - 1,774,173 6,908,41° Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted - 1,774,173 6,908,41° Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted - 1,774,173 6,908,41° Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted - 1,774,173 6,529,60° Due from Other Governmental Units 2,350,000 5,031,04° Due from Other Governmental Units - Restricted - 652,96° 6,29,60° Due from Component Units 42,782 - 4,164,12° Inventories 68,731 970,94° Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,82° Other Current Assets - 2,235,80°		
Cash - Restricted - 3,237,36 Investments 10,000,942 552,420 General Property Taxes Receivable 552,420 Other Receivables 314,537 361,586 Lease Receivable 210,000 Accounts Receivable, Net 1,715,131 6,908,415 Accounts Receivable - Restricted - 279,48 Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted - 144,80 Unbilled Revenue - 1,774,175 10ue from Other Funds 2,350,000 5,031,04 Due from Other Governmental Units 2,782,696 50,001 652,966 Due from Other Governmental Units - Restricted - 652,966 Due from Component Units 42,782 - 4,164,12 Due from Component Units 42,782 - 4,164,12 Due from Component Units 42,782 - 15,64 Inventories 68,731 970,94 - Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,82 Other Current Assets: - 32,233,47 Cash - Restricted - 32,233,47 <td></td> <td></td>		
Investments		
General Property Taxes Receivable 552,420 Other Receivables 314,537 361,581 Lease Receivable 210,000 Accounts Receivable, Net 1,715,131 6,908,418 Accounts Receivable - Restricted - 279,48 Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted - 1,774,174 Due from Other Funds 2,350,000 5,031,044 Due from Other Governmental Units 2,782,696 Due from Other Governmental Units - Restricted - 652,966 Due from Component Units 42,782 - 4,164,121 Due from Component Units 42,782 - 4,164,121 Due from Component Units 42,782 - 4,164,121 Due from Component Units 42,782 - 4,164,122 Due from Component Units 42,782 - - 4,164,122 Due from Component Units 42,782 - - 1,1564 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,632 - 115,642 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 303,462 -	4 3,237,364	364
Other Receivables 314,537 361,586 Lease Receivable 210,000 Accounts Receivable, Net 1,715,131 6,908,418 Accounts Receivable - Restricted - 279,48 Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted - 144,80 Unbilled Revenue - 1,774,177 Due from Other Funds 2,350,000 5,031,044 Due from Other Governmental Units 2,782,696 652,965 Due from Tustee - Restricted - 652,965 Due from Tustee - Restricted - 4,164,126 Due from Component Units 42,782 40,637 95,822 Inventories 68,731 970,942 Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,822 Other Current Assets - 115,642 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,633 Noncurrent Assets: Cash - Restricted - 32,233,47 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,46 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,46 Home Grant Receivable	- 10,000,942	942
Lease Receivable 210,000 Accounts Receivable, Net 1,715,131 6,908,418 Accounts Receivable - Restricted - 279,48 Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted - 144,80 Unbilled Revenue - 1,774,176 Due from Other Funds 2,350,000 5,031,048 Due from Other Governmental Units 2,782,696 - 652,968 Due from Trustee - Restricted - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 Due from Component Units 42,782 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - 4,164,126 - - 4,164,126 - - 4,164,126 - - 2,23,437 - - - - 2,23,437 - - - - - - - - - - - <td>- 552,420</td> <td>420</td>	- 552,420	420
Accounts Receivable, Net Accounts Receivable - Restricted Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted Unbilled Revenue Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Units Due from Other Governmental Units Pue from Cother Governmental Units - Restricted Due from Trustee - Restricted Due from Component Units Accrued Interest Receivable Due from Other Governmental Units Due from Other Governmental Units - Restricted Due from Trustee - Restricted Due from Component Units Accrued Interest Accrued Due from Component Units Accrued Interest Accrued Due from Component Units Accrued Interest Accrued Interest Accrued Interest Accrued Interest Accrued Interest Accrued Interest Inte	8 676,125	125
Accounts Receivable - Restricted	- 210,000	000
Accrued Interest Receivable - Restricted Unbilled Revenue - 1,774,175 Due from Other Funds 2,350,000 5,031,045 Due from Other Governmental Units 2,782,696 Due from Other Governmental Units - Restricted - 652,965 Due from Trustee - Restricted - 4,164,126 Due from Component Units 42,782 Inventories 68,731 970,945 Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,825 Other Current Assets - 115,644 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,635 Noncurrent Assets: Cash - Restricted - 32,233,477 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,467 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,467 Capital Assets - 30,825 Capital Assets - 30,825 Capital Assets: Land 12,476,088 1,812,700 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,076 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,816 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,627 Infrastructure 139,740,699 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,547 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,647 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914	5 8,623,546	546 25,459
Unbilled Revenue - 1,774,176 Due from Other Funds 2,350,000 5,031,046 Due from Other Governmental Units 2,782,696 Due from Other Governmental Units - Restricted - 652,966 Due from Trustee - Restricted - 4,164,126 Due from Component Units 42,782 Inventories 68,731 970,945 Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,825 Other Current Assets - 115,645 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,638 Noncurrent Assets: Cash - Restricted - 32,233,477 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 935,000 Other Receivable 935,000 Other Assets - 30,825 Capital Assets: Land 12,476,088 1,812,706 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,074 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,816 Infrastructure 139,740,699 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,644) TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,278 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	1 279,481	481
Due from Other Funds 2,350,000 5,031,046 Due from Other Governmental Units 2,782,696 652,966 Due from Other Governmental Units - Restricted - 4,164,126 Due from Trustee - Restricted - 4,164,126 Due from Component Units 42,782 Inventories 68,731 970,943 Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,823 Other Current Assets - 115,644 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,638 Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,477 Cash - Restricted - 32,233,477 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 935,000 Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 30,829 Lease Receivable 935,000 - Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 110,542,457 199,688,074 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,806,816 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,06	1 144,801	301
Due from Other Governmental Units 2,782,696 652,968 Due from Other Governmental Units - Restricted - 652,968 Due from Trustee - Restricted - 4,164,126 Due from Component Units 42,782 Inventories 68,731 970,943 Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,823 Other Current Assets - 115,644 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,638 Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,477 Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,477 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 935,000 51,388 Lease Receivable 935,000 935,000 Other Assets - 51,388 Capital Assets: - 30,828 Capital Assets: - 12,476,088 1,812,700 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,074 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,816	8 1,774,178	178
Due from Other Governmental Units - Restricted - 652,968 Due from Trustee - Restricted - 4,164,120 Due from Component Units 42,782 Inventories 68,731 970,943 Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,825 Other Current Assets - 115,644 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,633 Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,477 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 935,000 - Other Receivables 935,000 - Other Assets - 30,825 Capital Assets: - 30,825 Land 12,476,088 1,812,700 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,076 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,816 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 26,705,544 Construction in Progress	8 7,381,048	048
Due from Trustee - Restricted - 4,164,126 Due from Component Units 42,782 Inventories 68,731 970,943 Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,823 Other Current Assets - 115,644 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,633 Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,473 Cash - Restricted - 32,233,473 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,463 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,463 Cother Receivables - 51,389 Lease Receivable 935,000 30,829 Cother Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 30,829 Land 12,476,088 1,812,709 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,078 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation	- 2,782,696	319,523 319,523 319,523 319,523 319,523 319,523 319,523
Due from Component Units 42,782 Inventories 68,731 970,943 Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,823 Other Current Assets - 115,644 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,638 Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,473 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,463 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,463 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,463 Other Receivable 935,000 - Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 30,829 Land 12,476,088 1,812,708 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,074 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,64 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,275 TOTAL ASSETS	9 652,969	
Due from Component Units 42,782 Inventories 68,731 970,943 Prepaid Expenses 40,637 95,823 Other Current Assets - 115,644 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,633 Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,473 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,463 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,463 Home Grant Receivable 935,000 - Other Receivable 935,000 - Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 30,829 Land 12,476,088 1,812,706 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,074 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,64 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,275 TOTAL ASSETS	0 4,164,120	120
Inventories	- 42,782	
Other Current Assets - 115,64 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,63 Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,47 Cash - Restricted - 32,233,47 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,46 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,46 Other Receivables - 51,389 Lease Receivable 935,000 0 Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 30,829 Land 12,476,088 1,812,700 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,079 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,625 Infrastructure 139,740,699 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,645 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	3 1,039,674	674
Other Current Assets - 115,64 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 56,251,308 44,395,63 Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,47 Cash - Restricted - 32,233,47 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,46 Home Grant Receivable 92,438 303,46 Other Receivables - 51,389 Lease Receivable 935,000 0 Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 30,829 Land 12,476,088 1,812,700 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,079 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,625 Infrastructure 139,740,699 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,645 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Noncurrent Assets: - 32,233,477 Cash - Restricted - 32,233,477 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 465,000 51,385 Cother Receivables - 51,385 51,385 Lease Receivable 935,000 30,825 Other Assets - 30,825 30,825 Capital Assets: 12,476,088 1,812,705 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,075 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,816 17,406,623 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 179,611,275 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,275 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Cash - Restricted - 32,233,477 Notes Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 465,000 Other Receivables - 51,389 Lease Receivable 935,000 Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 30,829 Land 12,476,088 1,812,709 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,078 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,642) TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,273 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	5 100,646,943	943 1,899,187
Notes Receivable 92,438 303,467 Home Grant Receivable 465,000 51,388 Other Receivables - 51,388 Lease Receivable 935,000 - 30,828 Other Assets - 30,828 Capital Assets: - 12,476,088 1,812,708 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,078 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 26,705,543 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,644 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914		
Home Grant Receivable	7 32,233,477	477
Other Receivables - 51,389 Lease Receivable 935,000 30,829 Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 12,476,088 1,812,709 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,079 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 26,705,543 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	7 395,905	905
Lease Receivable 935,000 Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 12,476,088 1,812,708 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,078 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	- 465,000	000
Lease Receivable 935,000 Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 12,476,088 1,812,708 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,078 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9 51,389	389
Other Assets - 30,829 Capital Assets: - 30,829 Land 12,476,088 1,812,709 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,079 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 26,705,543 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	- 935,000	
Capital Assets: 12,476,088 1,812,708 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,078 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Land 12,476,088 1,812,708 Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,078 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	,	
Plant, Buildings and Improvements 110,542,457 199,688,078 Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 26,705,543 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	8 14,288,796	796 6,099,049
Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons - 6,896,810 Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Machinery and Equipment 26,602,066 17,406,623 Infrastructure 139,740,699 26,705,543 Construction in Progress 10,641,150 26,705,543 Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,643 TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,273 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Infrastructure		
Construction in Progress Accumulated Depreciation 10,641,150 (120,525,901) 26,705,543 (105,517,643) TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 (179,611,273) 179,611,273 (179,611,273) TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 (224,006,914) DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	- 139,740,699	
Accumulated Depreciation (120,525,901) (105,517,64) TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS 180,968,997 179,611,279 TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
TOTAL ASSETS 237,220,305 224,006,914 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9 360,580,276	276 30,699,049
	4 461,227,219	219 32,598,236
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 1,076,320 667,734	4 1,744,054	054 82,506
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 1,076,320 \$ 667,734		

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

September 30, 2018

-Continued-

		Primary Governmen	nt	Component Unit
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Tupelo Airport Authority
LIABILITIES:				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,878,875	\$ 6,717,765	\$ 8,596,640	319,523
Accrued Expenses	748,553	210,170	958,723	35,180
Accrued Interest Payable	744,097	244,243	988,340	-
Due to Other Funds	-	6,462,137	6,462,137	-
Due to Other Governmental Units and Entities	-	-	-	756,144
Unearned Revenues	1,215,057	-	1,215,057	7,733
Current Portion of Capital Lease	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Debt: Due Within One Year	5,113,490	3,473,013	8,586,503	20,225
Customer and Event Deposits	9,084	3,340,104	3,349,188	
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	9,709,156	20,447,432	30,156,588	1,138,805
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Advances TVA - Home Insulation Loans	-	309,915	309,915	-
Accrued Compensated Absences	1,054,739	107,564	1,162,303	-
Due to Other Funds	-	3,540,833	3,540,833	_
Net Pension Liability	45,132,884	9,636,961	54,769,845	895,685
Long-Term Debt: Due in More Than One Year	58,216,466	52,479,389	110,695,855	87,151
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	104,404,089	66,074,662	170,478,751	982,836
TOTAL LIABILITIES	114,113,245	86,522,094	200,635,339	2,121,641
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	2,971,642	711,484	3,683,126	71,795
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	2,971,642	711,484	3,683,126	71,795
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	115,402,506	90,240,706	205,643,212	30,591,673
Capital Projects	8,023,629	38,821,589	46,845,218	_
Debt Service	12,427,571	3,339,792	15,767,363	-
Special Revenue	5,743,469	-	5,743,469	-
Water Reserve	555,016	_	555,016	-
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(20,940,453)	5,038,983	(15,901,470)	(104,367)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$121,211,738	\$ 137,441,070	\$ 258,652,808	30,487,306
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$ 235,324,983	\$ 223,963,164	\$ 459,288,147	32,608,947

Ż

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the year ended September 30, 2018

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

PROCRAMS											ana .	Changes in rect con		COMPONENT
PUINCTIONS/ PROGRAMS						PROGRAM	RE	VENUES			PR	IMARY GOVERNME	NT	
Permakar Pockemkent						Operating		Capital						Tupelo
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT Concentration Concen					Charge for	Grants and		Grants and		Go	overnmental	Business-Type		Airport
Concination Comment S	FUNCTIONS/ PROGRAMS		Expenses		Services	Contributions		Contributions	Total		Activities	Activities	Total	Authority
Public Safety	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT													
Public Safety	Government Activities:													
Public Works 10,889,017 - - - - - - - - -		\$, , ,	\$, ,	. ,	\$	- \$,		. , , , .	- \$		-
Cultur and Recreation 10,130,344 3,749,142 62,000 150,400 3,861,542 (6,168,802) (6,168,802) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,684,584) (4,6	•				1,142,308	319,089		-	1,461,397	,		-		-
Charle Functions			, ,		<u>-</u>	-			· - · -	,	, , ,	-		-
Capital Projects 4.229.904 -					3,749,142	62,000		150,400	3,961,542			-		-
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES 58.470.418 5.483.489 428.442 420.550 6.332.481 (5.237.397)			, ,		-	-		070.450	070.450		. , , ,	-	,	-
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES 58,470,418 5,483,489 428,442 420,550 6,332,481 (52,137,937) - (52,137,937)	. ,		, ,		-	-		270,150	270,150		. , , ,	-	. , , ,	-
Business-Type Activities: Water and Sewer 10,669,205 12,467,344	·	-		_			-							
Mater and Sewer 10.669,205 12.467,344 . 344,112 12.811,456 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,142,251 2,1		-	58,470,418		5,483,489	428,442	_	420,550	6,332,481	((52,137,937)		(52,137,937)	
Electric 56,870,376 54,885,848			40.000.005		10 107 011			044440	10.011.150			0.440.054	0.440.054	
Northeast MS Regional Water Supply Dist. 3,811,558 3,001,614 - 3,587,785 6,589,399 - 2,277,841 2,777,841 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,404 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,409 125,4			, ,		, ,	-		344,112	,- ,		-	, ,	, ,	-
Solid Waste Management 3,317,948 3,443,352 - 3,443,352 - 125,404 125,404 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,046 125,0					, ,	-					-	, , ,	, ,	-
TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES 73,469,087 73,798,158 73,798,158 73,981,647 73,981,647 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 73,981,648 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968 74,860,968		ι.				-		3,587,785			_			_
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT \$ 131,939,505 \$ 79,281,647 \$ 428,442 \$ 4,352,447 \$ 84,062,566 \$ (52,137,937) \$ 4,260,968 \$ (47,876,969) \$		-		_			_	3 931 897						
Salar Sala		Φ.		_ ¢		428 442	Φ			<u> </u>				
Tupelo Airport Authority		Ψ_	131,939,303	Ψ=	79,201,047	420,442	Ψ_	4,332,447 φ	04,002,330	Ψ <u></u>	(32,137,937) 	4,200,900 φ	(47,670,909) 	·——
Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Outlay Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Outlay Property Taxes, Levied for Special Revenue 1,246,916 Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service 3,653,800 Sales Taxes 29,064,458 County Pro Rata Taxes 1,195,690 Franchise Taxes 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes 5,042,77 Homestead Reimbursement 560,333 Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 Investment Earnings 546,986 Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (46,094) Miscellaneous 1,810,625 Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 Transfers Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 Transfers (v) Internal Service Funds 500,000 Transfers (V) Internal Service Funds 49,916,511 (869,700) CHANGE IN NET POSITION NET POSITION-BEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,153,28		\$	4,094,240	\$	817,640	<u> </u>	\$_	1,861,687 \$	2,679,327	\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>	(1,414,913)
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes 6,253,421 \$ 6,253,421 \$ 6,253,421 \$ 82,2671 Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Outlay 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 - 4,842,872 - 2,9064,458 - 2,9064,458 - 2,9064,458 - 2,9064,458 - 2,9064,458 - 2,742,74 - 4,80,839 - 4,80,839 - 4,80,839 - 4,80,839 - 4,80,839 - 4,80,839 - 3,83,839 - 3,83,839 - 3,83,839 - 3,83,839 - 3,83,839 - 3,83,839 - 3,83,839 - 4,80,839 - 3,83,839 - 4,80,839 - 3,83,839 - 4,80,839 - 4,80,839 - 4,80,839			GENERAL REVE	NU	IES:									
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Outlay 4,832,671 - 4,832,671 Property Taxes, Levied for Special Revenue 1,246,916 - 1,246,916 Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service 3,653,800 - 3,653,800 Sales Taxes 29,064,458 - 29,064,458 County Pro Rata Taxes 1,195,690 - 1,195,690 Franchise Taxes 406,574 - 406,574 In Lieu Taxes 4,380,839 - 4380,839 Gasoline Taxes & Other Taxes 237,427 - 237,427 Homestead Reimbursement 560,333 - 560,333 Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 - 197,198 Investment Earnings 546,986 340,218 887,204 21,57 Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (46,094) 574,17 46,094) 574,17 Miscellaneous 1,810,625 705 1,811,330 55,15 Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,933 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97 NET POSITIONBEGI			Taxes:											
Property Taxes, Levied for Special Revenue 1,246,916 - 1,246,916 Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service 3,653,800 - 3,653,800 Sales Taxes 29,064,458 - 29,064,458 County Pro Rata Taxes 29,064,458 County Pro Rata Taxes 1,195,690 - 1,195,690 Franchise Taxes 406,574 - 406,574 406,574 House Taxes 4,380,839 - 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes & 4,380,839 - 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes & 4,380,839 - 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes & 4,380,839 - 4,380,839 Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,198 - 197,									9	\$		- \$		-
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service 3,653,800 - 3,653,800 Sales Taxes 29,064,458 - 29,064,458 County Pro Rata Taxes 1,195,690 - 1,195,690 Franchise Taxes 406,574 - 406,574 In Lieu Taxes 4,380,839 - 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes & Other Taxes 237,427 - 237,427 Homestead Reimbursement 560,333 - 560,333 Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 - 197,198 Investment Earnings 546,986 340,218 887,204 21,57 Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (46,094) - (46,094) 574,17 Miscellaneous 1,810,625 705 1,811,330 55,15 Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,933 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,972) NET POSITIONBEGINN											, ,	-		-
Sales Taxes 29,064,458 - 29,064,458 County Pro Rata Taxes 1,195,690 - 1,195,690 Franchise Taxes 406,574 - 406,574 In Lieu Taxes 4,380,839 - 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes & Other Taxes 237,427 - 237,427 Homestead Reimbursement 560,333 - 560,333 Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 - 197,198 Investment Earnings 546,986 340,218 387,204 21,57 Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (46,094) - (46,094) 574,17 Miscellaneous 1,810,625 705 1,811,330 55,19 Transfers (to) from Component Units (4,924,333) (1,210,623) (6,134,956) Transfers 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers 500,000 500,000 Transfers 500,000 49,046,811 650,93 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97 NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,28											, ,	-	, ,	-
County Pro Rata Taxes 1,195,690 - 1,195,690 Franchise Taxes 406,574 - 406,574 In Lieu Taxes 4,380,839 - 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes & Other Taxes 237,427 - 237,427 Homestead Reimbursement 560,333 - 560,333 Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 - 197,198 Investment Earnings 546,986 340,218 887,204 21,57 Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (46,094) - (46,094) 574,17 Miscellaneous 1,810,625 705 1,811,330 55,18 Transfers (to) from Component Units (4,924,333) (1,210,623) (6,134,956) Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,93 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97 NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,2					Levied for Debt	Service						-		-
Franchise Taxes 406,574 - 406,574 In Lieu Taxes 4,380,839 - 4,380,839 Gasoline Taxes & Other Taxes 237,427 - 237,427 Homestead Reimbursement 560,333 - 560,333 Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 - 197,198 Investment Earnings 546,986 340,218 887,204 21,57 Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (46,094) - (46,094) 574,17 Miscellaneous 1,810,625 705 705 1,811,330 551,18 Transfers (to) from Component Units (4,924,333) (1,210,623) (6,134,956) Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers - - - - TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,93 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97 NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,28					_							-		-
In Lieu Taxes			,								, ,	-	, ,	-
Gasoline Taxes & Other Taxes 237,427 - 237,427 Homestead Reimbursement 560,333 - 560,333 Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 - 197,198 Investment Earnings 546,986 340,218 887,204 21,57 Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (46,094) - (46,094) 574,17 Miscellaneous 1,810,625 705 1,811,330 55,19 Transfers (to) from Component Units (4,924,333) (1,210,623) (6,134,956) Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 49,046,811 650,93 TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,93 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97 NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,26					S							-	,	-
Homestead Reimbursement 560,333 - 560,333 Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 - 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,198 197,1					9 Other Tayes							-		-
Fire Protection Allocation 197,198 - 197,198 Investment Earnings 546,986 340,218 887,204 21,57 Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (46,094) - (46,094) 574,17 Miscellaneous 1,810,625 705 1,811,330 55,19 Transfers (to) from Component Units (4,924,333) (1,210,623) (6,134,956) Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers - - - - TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,93 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97 NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,26											,	-	,	-
Investment Earnings 546,986 340,218 887,204 21,57											,	-	,	-
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (46,094) - (46,094) 574,17 Miscellaneous 1,810,625 705 1,811,330 55,19 Transfers (to) from Component Units (4,924,333) (1,210,623) (6,134,956) Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 Transfers TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,93 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97 NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,268											,	3/0.218	,	21 575
Miscellaneous 1,810,625 705 1,811,330 55,19 Transfers (to) from Component Units (4,924,333) (1,210,623) (6,134,956) Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 Transfers - - - TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,93 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97) NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,268											,	340,210	,	
Transfers (to) from Component Units (4,924,333) (1,210,623) (6,134,956) Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 Transfers - - - TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,93 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97) NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,283				D .(2000ai 0i 7100010							705		55,191
Transfers (to) Internal Service Funds 500,000 500,000 500,000 Transfers - - - - - TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES AND TRANSFERS 49,916,511 (869,700) 49,046,811 650,93 CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97) NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,283				rom	Component Uni	its								-
Transfers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			` ,		•							(1,210,020)		
CHANGE IN NET POSITION (2,221,426) 3,391,268 1,169,842 (763,97) NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,28											<u> </u>		-	
NET POSITIONBEGINNING 123,433,164 134,049,802 257,482,966 31,251,28			TOTAL GENERAL	LR	EVENUES AND	TRANSFERS					49,916,511	(869,700)	49,046,811	650,936
			CHANGE IN NET	PC	OSITION						(2,221,426)	3,391,268	1,169,842	(763,977)
NET POOLTION ENDING			NET POSITION	BE	GINNING					1	23,433,164	134,049,802	257,482,966	31,251,283
NET POSITIONENDING $$\underline{121,211,738}$ $\underline{137,441,070}$ $\underline{258,652,808}$ $\underline{30,487,30}$			NET POSITION	ΕN	DING				9	\$ <u> </u>	21,211,738 \$	137,441,070 \$	258,652,808 \$	30,487,306

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2018

		General		City		Non-Major		Total
		Fund		Infrastructure		Governmental		Governmental
				Fund		Funds		Funds
ASSETS:								
Cash	\$	15,329,071	\$	7,806,042	\$	15,038,319	\$	38,173,432
Investments	Ψ	-	Ψ	- ,000,012	Ψ	10,000,942	Ψ	10,000,942
General Property Taxes Receivable		51,661		_		500,759		552,420
Other Receivable		201,443		35,215		77,879		314,537
Home Grant Receivable		465,000		-		-		465,000
Notes Receivable		-		_		92,438		92,438
Due from Other Funds		2,350,000		_		-		2,350,000
Due from Other Government Units		2,483,985		_		298,711		2,782,696
Due from Component Units		42,782		_				42,782
Prepaid Expenses		40,637		_		_		40,637
Inventories		42,761		-		25,970		68,731
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	21,007,340	\$	7,841,257	\$	26,035,018	\$	54,883,615
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:	· =	,,-	: " :	,- , -	: " :		• •	- ,,-
LIABILITIES:								
Accounts Payable	\$	235,602	\$	1,112,348	\$	530,925	\$	1,878,875
Accrued Expenses	·	680,964		-		67,589	·	748,553
Unearned Revenues		271,524		-		943,533		1,215,057
Event Deposits		, -		-		9,084		9,084
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	1,188,090		1,112,348		1,551,131		3,851,569
FUND BALANCES:	_	, ,	•	, ,		, ,	•	, ,
Nonspendable								
Prepaid Expenses		40,637		-		-		40,637
Inventory		42,761		_		25,970		68,731
Long-Term Receivables		465,000		_				465,000
Restricted for		100,000						100,000
Library		-		-		74,986		74,986
Tourism Promotion		_		_		3,890,154		3,890,154
Public Safety Retirement		-		-		39,658		39,658
Law Enforcement		-		-		1,738,671		1,738,671
Construction Acquisition of Capital Assets		-		3,392,353		4,443,626		7,835,979
Public Safety Equipment		-		-		187,650		187,650
Debt Service		-		-		12,427,571		12,427,571
Water Reserve		555,016		-		-		555,016
Committed to								
Rental Rehabilitation		-		-		93,422		93,422
Fairpark Infrastructure		-		-		181,790		181,790
Construction Acquisition of Capital Assets		-		3,336,556		155,220		3,491,776
Assigned to								
Coliseum Projects		-		-		231,423		231,423
Coliseum Operations		-		-		768,746		768,746
Transportation		-		-		225,000		225,000
Unassigned	_	18,715,836		-		-		18,715,836
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	_	19,819,250		6,728,909		24,483,887		51,032,046
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND								
FUND BALANCES	\$_	21,007,340	\$	7,841,257	\$	26,035,018	\$	54,883,615

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION For the year ended September 30, 2018

TOTAL FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$	51,032,046
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet.		179,476,559
Long-term liabilities, including bonds and accrued interest, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore they are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet.		(63,276,757)
Accrued compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and therefore they are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet.		(1,054,739)
Deferred revenues for capital lease receivables deferred in the governmental funds because they will not be received within sixty days of the Consolidated Government's year end.		1,145,000
Net pension liability are not due and payable in the current period and therefore they are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet.		(45,132,884)
Deferred outflows and inflows related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore are not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet: Deferred outflows of resources related to defined benefit pension plan		1,076,320
Deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pension plan		(2,971,642)
Accrual of court fine revenues to qualify as financial resources.		1,715,131
Premium on bonds issued are deferred and amortized on the statement of net position.	-	(797,296)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$_	121,211,738

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the year ended September 30, 2018

		General Fund	City Infrastructure Fund		Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:						
Taxes	\$	7,509,560	\$ -	\$	9,733,387	\$ 17,242,947
Licenses and Permits		998,613	-		-	998,613
Intergovernmental Revenues		26,619,278	270,150		8,241,044	35,130,472
Charges for Services		785,482	-		3,306,908	4,092,390
Fines and Forfeitures		681,739	-		117,330	799,069
Miscellaneous Revenues	_	687,547	 393,819	-	1,434,171	2,515,537
TOTAL REVENUES	_	37,282,219	 663,969	-	22,832,840	60,779,028
EXPENDITURES:						
Current:						
General Government		5,191,241	-		-	5,191,241
Public Safety		17,103,886	-		1,098,726	18,202,612
Public Works		5,111,601	-		-	5,111,601
Culture and Recreation		4,062,886	-		4,835,105	8,897,991
Other Functions		1,133,491	-		4,169,367	5,302,858
Capital Projects		-	11,295,106		4,225,580	15,520,686
Debt Service	_	793,392	 -		5,967,969	6,761,361
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	33,396,497	 11,295,106	-	20,296,747	64,988,350
EXCESS (DEFICIT) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_	3,885,722	 (10,631,137)	-	2,536,093	(4,209,322
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers to Other Funds		(7,457,510)	-		(3,513,606)	(10,971,116
Transfers from Other Funds		45,353	6,632,390		4,293,373	10,971,116
Transfers from Internal Service Funds		500,000	-		-	500,000
Transfers to Component Units		-	-		(5,261,863)	(5,261,863
Transfers from Component Units		-	-		337,530	337,530
Proceeds from Debt Issued	_	-	 10,000,000	-	-	10,000,000
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING						
SOURCES (USES)	_	(6,912,157)	 16,632,390	-	(4,144,566)	5,575,667
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		(3,026,435)	6,001,253		(1,608,473)	1,366,345
FUND BALANCES - Beginning	_	22,845,685	 727,656	•	26,092,360	49,665,701
FUND BALANCES - Ending	\$	19,819,250	\$ 6,728,909	\$	24,483,887	\$ 51,032,046

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the year ended September 30, 2018

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$	1,366,345
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of capital assets recorded in the current period.		13,660,493
Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.		150,400
Depreciation expense on capital assets is reported in the statement of activities, but they do not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, depreciation expense is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		(8,970,090)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources and are not reported as revenues in the funds.		(9)
Proceeds for lease of building to nonprofit organization reported as lease income on the governmental funds financial statements.		(210,000)
The amortization of the discount and premium are reported as a reduction to expense on the statement of activitie	S.	102,619
Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. This is the remaining basis of the capital assets sold.		(46,094)
Changes to net pension liability, deferred inflows and deferred outflows are reported in pension expense in the statement of activities but do not provide or require the use of current financial resources; therefore, pension expense related to these changes are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		(3,029,406)
The change in accrued interest payable is reported as an expense on the statement of activities.		(272,667)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.		5,008,005
The proceeds of debt are an other financing source on the governmental funds income statement but are not reported on the statement of activities: Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable		(10,000,000)
Decrease in accrual of compensated absences.		18,978
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$	(2,221,426)

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL -BUDGETARY BASIS

For the year ended September 30, 2018

		Puda	ot.		Variance with Final Budget
	-	Budg Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)
REVENUES:					
Taxes	\$	7,423,624 \$	7,423,624 \$	7,751,039 \$	327,415
Licenses and Permits		965,000	965,000	878,577	(86,423
Intergovernmental Revenues		25,909,020	26,398,873	26,567,857	168,984
Charges for Services		683,000	683,000	785,482	102,482
Fines and Forfeitures		1,115,000	1,119,152	681,739	(437,413
Miscellaneous Revenues	-	485,700	589,851	679,675	89,824
TOTAL REVENUES	_	36,581,344	37,179,500	37,344,369	164,869
EXPENDITURES: Current:					
General Government		5,386,911	5,443,689	5,191,241	252,448
Public Safety		16,894,362	17,643,114	17,103,886	539,228
Public Works		5,453,126	5,453,126	5,111,601	341,525
Culture and Recreation		4,192,547	4,218,673	4,062,886	155,787
Other Functions		1,086,228	1,145,728	1,133,491	12,237
Debt Service	_	598,791	795,791	793,392	2,399
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	33,611,965	34,700,121	33,396,497	1,303,624
EXCESS OF REVENUES					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_	2,969,379	2,479,379	3,947,872	1,468,493
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
300RCE3 (03E3).					
Transfers from Internal Service Funds		-	500,000	500,000	
Transfers from Other Funds		45,353	45,353	45,353	
Transfers to Other Funds	-	(3,014,732)	(8,048,694)	(7,457,510)	591,184
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING					
SOURCES (USES)	-	(2,969,379)	(7,503,341)	(6,912,157)	591,184
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF					
REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER FINANCING					
AND OTHER USES	\$	- \$	(5,023.962) \$	(2,964,285) \$	2,059,677

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI CITY INFRASTRUCTURE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -BUDGETARY BASIS

For the year ended September 30, 2018

	F	Budget			Variance with Final Budget
	Original	zuagot	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)
REVENUES:					
Intergovernmental Revenues:					
Federal Grants	\$ 800,000	\$	800,000	. ,	•
Other Grants	-	•	-	2,600	2,600
Miscellaneous Revenues: Interest				07 175	07 17
Donations	_	_	-	87,175	87,175
Other	-	-	-	355,975	355,975
TOTAL REVENUES	800,000		800,000	713,300	(86,700
EXPENDITURES:		<u> </u>	000,000	710,000	(00,700
Bond Issue Costs	125 000	,	200 000	200,000	
Other Services and Charges	125,000 3,902,560		200,000 3,873,131	200,000 2,800,056	1,073,07
Capital Outlay:	-,,		-,, -	,,	,,-
Capital Outlay	9,783,963	<u> </u>	13,443,400	8,295,050	5,148,350
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,811,523	<u> </u>	17,516,531	11,295,106	6,221,42
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER)					
EXPENDITURES	(13,011,523	3) ((16,716,531)	(10,581,806)	6,134,72
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Bond and Debt Proceeds	9,750,000)	9,825,000	10,000,000	175,000
Transfers from Other Funds	2,508,428	<u> </u>	6,617,390	6,632,390	15,000
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING					
SOURCES (USES)	12,258,428	<u> </u>	16,442,390	16,632,390	190,000
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF					
REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER FINANCING					
AND OTHER USES	\$ (753,095	5) \$	(274,141)	6,050,584	6,324,72

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF TUPELO STATEMENT OF NET POSITION -PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES September 30, 2018

			Business-	Тур	e ActivitiesEnt	erp	rise Funds	
	Electric Fund		Water and Sewer Fund		Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District		Solid Waste Fund (Non-Major)	Total
ASSETS								
Current Assets - Unrestricted								
Cash	9,724,743	\$	9,857,491	\$	662	\$	1,076,365 \$	20,659,26
Receivables, Net								
Accounts Receivable	6,908,415		-		-		-	6,908,41
Unbilled Revenue	1,560,626		213,552		-		-	1,774,17
Other Receivables	267,792		76,296		-		17,500	361,58
Due from Other Funds	5,024,009		-		-		7,039	5,031,04
Inventories	862,426		52,523		55,994		-	970,94
Prepaid Expenses	62,849		10,824		22,150		-	95,82
Other Current Assets	115,644		-		-		-	115,64
Current Amount of Restricted Assets			-		8,478,735		<u> </u>	8,478,7
Total Current Assets	24,526,504	1	0,210,686	-	8,557,541		1,100,904	44,395,63
Restricted Assets								
Cash	_		_		35,470,841		_	35,470,84
Accounts Receivable	-		_		279,481		-	279,48
Intergovernmental Receivable	-		_		652,969		-	652,96
Due from Trustee	-		_		4,164,120		-	4,164,12
Interest Receivable			-		144,801		<u> </u>	144,80
Total Restricted Assets	-		-		40,712,212		-	40,712,2
Current Amounts Above			-		(8,478,735)			(8,478,73
Total Non-Current Restricted Assets			-	_ ,	32,233,477	. <u>-</u>	<u> </u>	32,233,47
Capital Assets								
Plant and Equipment	56,004,664	12	21,717,943		38,828,232		543,862	217,094,70
Land and Land Rights	333,013		775,109		704,586		-	1,812,70
Sanitary and Sewer Lagoons	, -		6,896,810		-		-	6,896,8
Construction in Progress	2,024,681		6,516,311		8,164,551		<u> </u>	26,705,54
Total	58,362,358	14	5,906,173		47,697,369		543,862	252,509,70
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	30,896,172	5	51,242,532	_ ,	22,954,931		424,006	105,517,64
Net Fixed Assets	5 27,466,186	\$ 9	94,663,641	\$	24,742,438	\$	119,856 \$	146,992,12

NOTE -- Amounts for the Electric Fund are at June 30, 2018.

CITY OF TUPELO STATEMENT OF NET POSITION -PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES September 30, 2018

-Continued-

		Business-	Type ActivitiesEnt	terprise Funds	
	Electric Fund	Water and Sewer Fund	Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District		Total
Other Assets					
Other Assets \$	- \$	8,900	\$ 21,925	\$ - \$	30,82
Receivable from Customers for					
Energy Conservation Loans	303,467	-	-	-	303,46
Receivable from CSA	51,389		_ <u> </u>	<u> </u>	51,38
Total Other Assets	354,856	8,900	21,925	<u> </u>	385,68
Total Assets	52,347,546	104,883,227	65,555,381	1,220,760	224,006,91
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	519,585	135,297	3,284	9,568	667,73
LIABILITIES	010,000	100,201			001,10
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Payable from Unrestricted					
Current Assets:					
Accounts Payable	5,053,520	564,022	_	212,518	5,830,06
Customer and Other Deposits	2,662,836	677,268	_	212,010	3,340,10
Accrued Interest	54,576	189,304	_	363	244,24
Accrued Expenses	207,082	109,304	_	303	207,08
Due to Other Funds	11,566	6,281,821	-	-	6,293,38
Total Payable from					
Unrestricted Current Assets	7,989,580	7,712,415		212,881	15,914,87
Payable from Restricted					
Current Assets:					
Due to City of Tupelo Water					
G.O. Bond Fund	_	-	168,750	-	168,75
Accounts Payable	-	_	88,692	-	88,69
Accrued Payroll and Payroll Taxes	-	_	3,088	-	3,08
Construction / Retainage Payable	-	-	799,013	-	799,01
Bonds, Notes, and Loans Payable	280,000	3,027,244	165,769		3,473,01
Total Payable from					
Restricted Current Assets	280,000	3,027,244	1,225,312	<u> </u>	4,532,55
Total Current Liabilities \$	8,269,580 \$	10,739,659	\$ 1,225,312	\$ 212,881 \$	20,447,43

NOTE -- Amounts for the Electric Fund are at June 30, 2018.

CITY OF TUPELO STATEMENT OF NET POSITION -PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES September 30, 2018

-Continued-

	·			Business-	Тур	e ActivitiesEnt	er	prise Funds	
	Electric Fund			Water and Sewer Fund		Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District		Solid Waste Fund (Non-Major)	Total
Long-Term Liabilities - Net of Current Maturities									
Net Pension Liability Accrued Compensated Absences Due to City of Tupelo	\$	5,270,811 55,830	\$	3,770,794 51,734	\$	166,326 -	\$	429,030 \$	9,636,96 ² 107,56 ²
Water G. O. Bond Fund Advances from TVA		- 309,915		-		3,540,833		-	3,540,833 309,91
Bonds, Notes, and Loans Payable		6,087,225	_	46,005,269	_	386,895	-	<u> </u>	52,479,389
Total Long-Term Liabilities	·	11,723,781	-	49,827,797	-	4,094,054	-	429,030	66,074,662
Total Liabilities	,	19,993,361	_	60,567,456	_	5,319,366	-	641,911	86,522,094
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	,	291,229	_	386,846	_	5,015	_	28,394	711,484
Net Position									
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:		21,098,961		45,631,128		23,390,761		119,856	90,240,70
Capital Projects Operations and Debt Service		5,418,589 -		-		32,948,463 3,339,792		-	38,367,055 3,339,795
Plant Expansion Project Unrestricted (Deficit)		6,064,991	_	(1,566,906)	_	454,537 100,731	-	440,167	454,53 ⁻ 5,038,983
Total Net Position	\$	32,582,541	\$	44,064,222	\$	60,234,284	\$	560,023 \$	137,441,070

NOTE -- Amounts for the Electric Fund are at June 30, 2018.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF TUPELO STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the year ended September 30, 2018

	_		Business-	Туј	pe ActivitiesEnt	erp	rise Funds		
		Electric Fund	Water and Sewer Fund		Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District		Solid Waste Fund (Non-Major)		Total
OPERATING REVENUES									
Charges for Services	\$	53,924,471	12,225,936	\$	3,001,614	\$	3,118,352	\$	72,270,373
Rents		345,237	139,346		-		-		484,583
Other Revenues	_	616,140	102,062	_			325,000	_	1,043,202
Total Operating Revenues	_	54,885,848	12,467,344	_	3,001,614		3,443,352	. <u>-</u>	73,798,158
OPERATING EXPENSES									
General and Administrative		1,512,197	708,885		193,266		-		2,414,348
Power Purchased		46,487,105	-		-		-		46,487,105
Transmission Mains		-	1,124,906		-		-		1,124,906
Water Operations		-	1,473,286		2,466,634		-		3,939,920
Sewer Operations		-	2,684,414		-		-		2,684,414
Electric Operations		663,189	-		-		-		663,189
Sanitation Operations		-	-		-		3,275,549		3,275,549
Customer Accounting and Collecting		537,883	758,781		-		-		1,296,664
Customer Service and Information		40,154	-		-		-		40,154
Maintenance and Repair		871,520	-		-		-		871,520
Sales Expense		42,340	-		-		-		42,340
Taxes and Equivalents		3,323,057	-		-		-		3,323,057
Amortization and Depreciation	-	1,931,895	2,741,230	-	1,132,452		29,525	-	5,835,102
Total Operating Expenses	-	55,409,340	9,491,502	_	3,792,352		3,305,074	_	71,998,268
Net Operating Income	-	(523,492)	2,975,842	_	(790,738)		138,278		1,799,890
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPE	NSE	S)							
Interest Income		115,647	74,765		140,001		9,805		340,218
Bad Debts		-	(16,700)		-		(12,874)		(29,574
Interest Expense		(54,576)	(840,100)		(19,206)		-		(913,882
Bond Issuance Cost		(206,460)	(320,903)		-		-		(527,363
Miscellaneous Income	_	-		_	705		-	_	705
Total Non-operating Revenues									
(Expenses)	_	(145,389)	(1,102,938)	_	121,500		(3,069)		(1,129,896
Income (Loss) before Operating	_			_		_		_	
Transfers	\$_	(668,881)	1,872,904	\$	(669,238)	\$	135,209	\$	669,994

NOTE -- Amounts for the Electric Fund are for fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

CITY OF TUPELO STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the year ended September 30, 2018

-Continued-

	_		Business-Ty	pe ActivitiesEnterp	rise Funds	
		Electric Fund	Water and Sewer Fund	Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District	Solid Waste Fund (Non-Major)	Total
OPERATING TRANSFERS IN (OUT)						
Transfer (to) from Northeast MS Regional Water Supply District District for Debt Service	\$_	<u>-</u> \$	(1,210,623) \$	\$	\$	(1,210,623)
Total Operating Transfers In (Out)	_	<u> </u>	(1,210,623)	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> .	(1,210,623)
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Before Capital Contributions		(668,881)	662,281	(669,238)	135,209	(540,629)
Capital Grants and Contributions	_	<u> </u>	344,112	3,587,785	<u>-</u> , ,	3,931,897
Change in Net Position	_	(668,881)	1,006,393	2,918,547	135,209	3,391,268
TOTAL NET POSITION -						
Beginning of Year	_	33,251,422	43,057,829	57,315,737	424,814	134,049,802
TOTAL NET POSITION -						
End of Year	\$	32,582,541 \$	44,064,222 \$	60,234,284 \$	560,023 \$	137,441,070

NOTE -- Amounts for the Electric Fund are for fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF TUPELO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the year ended September 30, 2018

		Business-Typ	e ActivitiesEnter	prise Funds	
	Electric Fund	Water and Sewer Fund	Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District	Solid Waste Fund (Non-Major)	Total
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:					
Receipts from Customers \$	54,012,359 \$	12,473,143 \$	2,987,785	\$ 3,430,478 \$	72,903,765
Payments to Suppliers	(46,330,850)	(5,201,327)	(2,592,030)	(2,981,604)	(57,105,811)
Payments to Employees	(2,075,240)	(1,524,148)	(76,495)	(249,316)	(3,925,199)
Payments for Other Services and Charges	(4,045,183)	-	-	-	(4,045,183)
Other Receipts (Payments)	32,761	45,511		(17,500)	60,772
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	1,593,847	5,793,179	319,260	182,058	7,888,344
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Other Receipts	_	_	705	_	705
Due To (From) Municipality	(5,034,127)	3,881,821	-	20,430	(1,131,876)
Transfers In (Out)	(0,00.,12.)	(1,210,623)	-		(1,210,623)
		(, = ,= = /			(, -,,
Net Cash Provided by (Used In)					
Noncapital Financing Activities	(5,034,127)	2,671,198	705	20,430	(2,341,794)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities	s:				
Capital Contributions	-	344,112	5,176,621	-	5,520,733
Proceeds from Bonds and Notes Payable	6,367,225	12,889,808	-	-	19,257,033
Bond Premium	-	976,351	-	-	976,351
Bond Issue Costs	(206,460)	(320,903)	-	-	(527,363)
Payments to City of Tupelo Water G. O. Bonds Fund	-	-	(161,250)	-	(161,250)
Payments for Debt	-	(2,494,121)	(160,876)	-	(2,654,997)
Purchase of Capital Assets	(3,079,426)	(12,692,972)	(2,696,017)	-	(18,468,415)
Cost of Removal of Fixed Assets, Net of Salvage	(113,014)	-	-	-	(113,014)
Conservation Advances from TVA	(89,546)	- (005 500)	- (40.000)	-	(89,546)
Interest Paid	- -	(685,723)	(19,206)	-	(704,929)
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Capital					
and Related Financing Activities	2,878,779	(1,983,448)	2,139,272		3,034,603
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Receivable from Customers for Energy Conservation Loans	82,046	-	-	-	82,046
(Increase) Decrease in Receivable from CSA	(3,175)	-	-	-	(3,175)
Interest and Dividends	115,647	74,765	97,380	9,805	297,597
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Investing Activities	194,518	74,765	97,380	9,805	376,468
Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and					
Cash Equivalents	(366,983)	6,555,694	2,556,617	212,293	8,957,621
= ¬¬	(000,000)	3,333,001			5,557,521
Cash and Cash EquivalentsBeginning	10,091,726	3,301,797	32,914,886	864,072	47,172,481

NOTE -- Amounts for the Electric Fund are for fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

CITY OF TUPELO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the year ended September 30, 2018

	Business-Type ActivitiesEnterprise Funds						
	Elec Fui		Water and Sewer Fund	Northea Mississi Regional V Supply Dis	ppi Vater	Solid Waste Fund (Non-Major)	Total
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Casl Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	'n						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$(52	3,492) \$	2,975,842	\$ (790	,738) \$	138,278	\$ 1,799,89
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:							
Depreciation Expense	1,93	1,895	2,741,230	1,132	,452	29,525	5,835,10
Net Pension Expense	55	2,144	311,417	4	,018	16,626	884,20
Provision for Uncollectible Accounts	(4	0,995)	(16,700)		-	(12,874)	(70,56
Decrease (Increase) in Assets:							
Accounts Receivable	(62	0,948)	-	(13	,829)	-	(634,77
Unbilled Revenue	(15	0,017)	25,733		-	-	(124,28
Other Receivables	(2	3,237)	(3,234)		-	(17,500)	(43,97
Inventory	1	9,851	(7,023)	(12	,509)	-	31
Prepaid Expenses	(3,585)	22,040		880	-	19,33
Other Current Assets	(5,531)	-	(7	,103)	-	(12,63
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	39	6,566	(279,828)	6	,013	28,003	150,75
Customer and Other Deposits	2	3,660	23,471		-	=	47,13
Accrued Expenses	3	7,536	231		76		37,84
Total Adjustments	2,11	7,339	2,817,337	1,109	,998	43,780	6,088,45
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating							
Activities	\$ 1,59	3,847 \$	5,793,179	\$319	,260 \$	182,058	7,888,34

NOTE -- Amounts for the Electric Fund are for fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF TUPELO FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES September 30, 2018

	_	Agency Funds
ASSETS		
Cash	\$	711,869
Investments	_	500
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ <u></u>	712,369
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	\$	51,520
Due to Complainants		6,964
Due to Arts Committee		744
Due to Insured Employees		481,763
Seized Money Held	_	171,378
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$_	712,369

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City operates under a Mayor-Council form of government and provides the following services: public safety (police and fire), public services (streets and sanitation), recreation, economic development, utilities (electricity, water and sewer), community services, urban redevelopment and housing, public improvements, planning and zoning, and general administrative services.

The City has elected to apply all Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements, applicable Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements, and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The accounting policies of the City of Tupelo conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, and those that are considered business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities for the City at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods and services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements are on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Non-major funds, where applicable, are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Government fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible in the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt services expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Significant revenues considered to be susceptible to accrual in addition to general property taxes include sales tax and various categorical grants. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Fund Types

Governmental Funds

General Fund – The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources of the primary government except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The majority of current operations are financed by this fund. Transfers to other funds and agencies are made from this fund. Monies from other funds may be received unless prohibited by the purpose and object of such funds. This is a major fund.

Debt Service Funds – Debt Service Funds were established to receive and account for resources restricted for the payment of interest and principal on general improvement and school bonds, and notes and capital leases. These are non-major governmental funds.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

Capital Projects Funds – Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources such as proceeds from the sale of bonds, bond anticipation notes, capital notes, transfers from governmental funds, and federal and state grants, all provided for the specific purpose of constructing, reconstructing or acquiring permanent or semi-permanent capital improvements. Capital improvements intended for Enterprise Fund use are not included in the Capital Projects Funds. These are non-major governmental funds except for the City Infrastructure Fund, which is considered major.

Special Revenue Funds – Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific federal and state grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. These are non-major governmental funds.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues for the proprietary funds are as follows: sale of water for the Water Fund, refuse collection charges for the Solid Waste Fund, and sale of electricity for the Electric Fund. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Electric Fund – This fund is used to account for the City's electric distribution system. This fund is responsible for electric power delivery to the residents of the City of Tupelo.

Combined Water and Sewer Fund – This fund is used to account for the City's water treatment and distribution system. This fund is responsible for water delivery to the residents of the City of Tupelo.

Solid Waste Management Fund – This fund is used to account for the cost of providing solid waste services to the City.

Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District Fund (Water District) – This fund is used to account for the activities of the water supply district as a blended component unit.

Fiduciary Funds

Agency Funds - Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for employees, other individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

Component Units

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the primary city government and its component units, entities over which the City exercises significant influence. Significant influence or accountability is based primarily on operational or financial relationships with the City (as distinct from legal relationships).

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the City's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary city government. The discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the city government.

Component units of the City, except the Tupelo Public Improvement Corporation, issue separately audited financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Water District and the Airport Authority may be obtained from the City's Budget and Accounting Department.

Blended Component Unit Presented with the Primary Government	Description of Activities and Relationship to the City	Presented As
Tupelo Public Improvement Corporation	This corporation accounts for most of the construction for the coliseum. Certificates of Participation were issued to finance this project with a pay-back period of twenty years.	Debt Service Fund

Component units are reported in the City's general purpose financial statements as shown in the following table:

Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District (Water District)	This entity constructs and operates facilities to supply an alternative source of water to Tupelo, Lee County and adjoining areas. The Water District is governed by a Board of Commissioners consisting of eleven (11) members: five (5) appointed by Lee County, Mississippi, five (5) appointed by the City of Tupelo, and one (1) by a consensus of the two governments.	Enterprise Fund
	The Water District is reported as a component unit	

The Water District is reported as a component unit by the City of Tupelo under the fiscal dependency criterion. The Water District cannot, in substance, issue bonded debt because any bonded debt would be junior and subordinate to City of Tupelo Bonds issued for the project.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

Discretely Presented	Description of Activities and
Component Unit	Relationship to the City

Tupelo Airport Authority (Airport Authority)

They plan, establish, develop, construct, enlarge, improve, maintain, equip, operate, regulate and protect the Airport and Air Navigation facilities. They also develop and operate an industrial park.

The City appoints all members of the governing board and provides a material subsidy primarily for capital improvements.

The general purpose financial statements do not include funds of the Tupelo Public School District because the City does not have financial accountability for the school district.

DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

In addition to assets and liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources. These separate financial statement elements, deferred inflows and deferred outflows, represent a consumption of net position that apples to future periods (deferred outflows) or an acquisition of net position that apples to future periods (deferred inflows). The City has deferred outflows and inflows related to pensions. See Note 12 for further details.

LONG-TERM DEBT AND BOND DISCOUNTS / PREMIUMS

In the government-wide, proprietary, and component unit financial statements, outstanding debt is reported as liabilities. Bond discounts or premiums are capitalized and amortized over the terms of the respective bonds using a straight line method.

The governmental fund financial statements recognize the proceeds of debt and premiums as other financing sources of the current period. Issuance costs are reported as expenditures.

FIXED ASSETS

The City's property, plant, equipment and infrastructure with useful lives of more than one year are stated at historical cost or estimated historical costs and comprehensively reported in the government-wide financial statements. The City maintains infrastructure asset records consistent with all other capital assets. Proprietary and component unit capital assets are also reported in their respective fund and component unit financial statements. The City generally capitalizes assets with costs of \$5,000 or more. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the asset value or materially extend useful lives are not capitalized. Capital assets, including those of component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method. When capital assets are disposed, the cost and applicable accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts, and the resulting gain or loss is recorded in operations.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Electric Plant Assets:	
Transmission Plant	33 - 36 years
Electric Distribution Plant	20 - 50 years
General Electric Plant	10 - 50 years
Airport Facilities:	•
Equipment	2 - 15 years
Furniture and Fixtures	7 - 10 years
Runways/Taxiway and Lighting	7 - 25 years
City Assets:	
Equipment	3 - 10 years
Buildings	30 - 40 years
Other Improvements	20 years
Infrastructure	20 - 50 years

ENCUMBRANCES

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is not employed by the City of Tupelo.

CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash consists of amounts on deposit with financial institutions in demand accounts, savings accounts and certificates of deposit with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Cash is valued at cost. Investments consist of US Treasury notes and US government securities funds. The City deposits funds in the financial institutions selected by the City Council in accordance with state statutes.

The collateral for public entities' deposits in financial institutions is now held in the name of the State Treasurer under a program established by the Mississippi State Legislature and is governed by Section 27-105-5 Miss. Code Ann. (1972). Under this program, the entities are protected through a collateral pool administered by the State Treasurer. Financial institutions holding deposits of public funds must pledge securities as collateral against those deposits. In the event of failure of a financial institution, securities pledged by that institution would be liquidated by the State Treasurer to replace the public deposits not covered by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation.

Investments - State statutes, city bond ordinances and city resolutions authorize the City's investments. The City is authorized, by statute, to invest excess funds in any bonds or other direct obligations of the United States of America or the State of Mississippi, or of any county, municipality or school district of this state, when such county, municipal or school district bonds have been properly approved; or in interest-bearing time certificates of deposit with any financial institution approved for the deposit of funds. For reporting purposes, certificates of deposit are classified as investments. Investments are valued at cost or amortized cost except for investments in the Deferred Compensation Fund that are reported at market value.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

INVENTORIES

Inventories for the Electric Fund and Combined Water and Sewer Fund are valued at average cost. Inventories for governmental fund types are valued at actual cost under the first-in, first-out method. The City uses the consumption method for inventories; thus, inventories are recorded as expenditures or expenses when they are used.

The Water District maintains a chemical inventory, which is recorded at cost (calculated on the first-in, first-out basis).

LOANS TO OTHER FUNDS OR OTHER GOVERNMENTAL UNITS

Advances represent the non-current portions (due after one year) of interfund loans or loans to other governmental units. The current portions of loans are reported as "Due From" in the asset accounts and are considered available resources.

CASH EQUIVALENTS

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Enterprise Funds consider all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with an original maturity of three months or less when acquired to be cash equivalents.

FUND BALANCES / NET POSITION

On the government-wide and proprietary fund statement of net position, the City reports net position in the following three categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of those assets.

Restricted Net Position – consists of assets, less any related liabilities, restricted externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Position – consists of net position that is not classified as net investment in capital assets or restricted net position.

GASB Statement No. 54. Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions – this statement enhances the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications and clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. The fund balance amounts for governmental funds have been reclassified in accordance with this GASB statement. See the below notes for further descriptions of the City's fund balance classifications and policies.

On the fund financial statements, the governmental funds balance sheet reports assets in excess of liabilities as fund balances. The fund balances are segregated into the following classifications indicating the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which those funds can be spent:

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

FUND BALANCES / NET POSITION - continued

On the fund financial statements, the governmental funds balance sheet reports assets in excess of liabilities as fund balances. The fund balances are segregated into the following classifications indicating the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which those funds can be spent:

Nonspendable – the fund balance is reported as nonspendable when the resources are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – the fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the resources are (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments: or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – the fund balance is reported as committed for amounts that can only be used for specific purposes as a result of constraints imposed by formal action of the council. Committed amounts cannot be uncommitted except by removing the constraints through the same formal action.

Assigned – the fund balance is reported as assigned for resources that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent can be expressed by the board of aldermen or an official to which the board has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned – the unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents general fund balance that is not otherwise reported as restricted or assigned to specific purposes. This classification is also used to report any negative fund balance in other governmental funds.

RESTRICTED ASSETS

Certain proceeds of revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the combined balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

The Water District and the Tupelo Airport Authority reports as restricted all assets that are subject to legal, contractual and/or grant restrictions.

TOTAL COLUMNS ON COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - OVERVIEW

Total columns on the Combined Financial Statements - Overview are captioned "Memorandum Only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position, results of operations, or changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Neither is such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

PENSIONS

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City of Tupelo's participation in the Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi (PERS), and additions to/deductions from the City of Tupelo's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi (PERS). For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi (PERS). Investments are reported at fair value.

RECLASSIFICATIONS

Certain accounts in the prior-year financial statements have been reclassified for comparative purposes to conform with the presentation in the current-year financial statements.

NOTE 2 - FIREMEN AND POLICEMEN RETIREMENT FUND

The City maintains the Firemen and Policemen Retirement Fund (a Special Revenue Fund) for the purpose of making payments to the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of Mississippi for the funding of pensions of firemen and policemen employed prior to March 1, 1976. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 1987, the PERS assumed control of the Municipal Firemen's and Policemen's Retirement System, under which these employees are covered, and the fund's assets previously held by a bank trustee were transferred to PERS at that time.

Revenues of the fund for the year ended September 30, 2018, consist of allocations of general property ad valorem taxes of \$778,067 and homestead exemption reimbursement of \$27,784 derived from a 1.61 mill levy. Accumulated plan benefit information, as estimated by consulting actuaries, and plan net position for the fund are as follows:

Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits

\$5,539,398

Assumed Rate of Return Used in Plan Evaluation

7.75%

Plan Evaluation Date

June 30, 2018

Plan Assets Available for Benefits as of June 30, 2018

\$5,506,000

The legislative act under which the retirement plan was established does not require the City to maintain statutory or actuarial reserves to provide for future requirements. Under the statute, if funds are insufficient to make all payments, the beneficiaries cannot file suit against the City, but amounts available are to be prorated until such time funds generated by the tax levy are sufficient to make all payments for the full amounts allowed. The Mississippi Legislature of 1976 passed House Bill 1471 which provided a new retirement system for uniformed and sworn firemen and policemen at the option of the municipality. The City of Tupelo exercised the option, and firemen and policemen employed subsequent to February 29, 1976 are members of the Public Employees' Retirement System of the State.

NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY BASIS

The Mayor and City Council generally follow the following proposed budget calendar of the State Department of Audit in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- (1) The Mayor and City Council formulate the budget policy at the May board meeting.
- (2) Department budget requests are prepared by the appropriate people and submitted by the July board meeting.
- (3) A proposed budget is presented at the August meeting and a notice of public budget hearings and availability of the budget for inspection is published.
- (4) Between August 15th-30th a public hearing is held and the budget is adopted. The anticipated tax levy is reviewed to determine whether public notice is required on any levy.
- (5) Between September 1st-15th the budget must be adopted and the tax levy set.
- (6) Between September 1st-30th, in accordance with the City's population, the budget must be published in a municipal newspaper.
- (7) And, between September 15th-30th the budget as adopted should be written up, filed with the municipal clerk and public notice given of the availability of the budget for inspection. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the activity level. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.
- (8) Further, budgets are used as management control devices in the General Debt Service and Proprietary Funds. These budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), except the Proprietary Fund recognizes all expenditures for debt as expense and no depreciation expense is recognized.

Section 21-35-25, Miss. Code Ann. (1972), provides for the revision of the final adopted budget. This law allows governing authorities to revise the budget at any time. The only exception is it is limited to one revision during the first three months of a new term of office, and this revision must be made by the last regular meeting in August.

At all other times, governing authorities must revise the budget (at a regular council meeting) to bring it into proper balance at any time a deficit is indicated or when it appears at any time prior to the regular July meeting that budgeted revenues will not materialize.

Public notice must be provided when budget amendments result in a 10 percent increase or decrease in a municipal department's total budget. For purposes of determining if a 10 percent change has occurred, all amendments made to a department's budget since its budget was originally adopted, or since the last adopted published revision, must be added together.

Section 21-35-15, Miss. Code Ann. (1972), provides that expenditures shall not exceed budget estimates, measured at the lowest level adopted in the budget, except for capital outlay, election expenses and payment of emergency warrants.

NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY BASIS - continued

The City budgets its Enterprise Funds as required by state law. However, the budgets were not on the "capital maintenance" measurement focus and were not in a format comparable to the actual reporting format used by the City to maintain its books and the format used to prepare the City's financial statements included in this report; consequently, comparison between budgeted amounts and actual results per the financial statements was not practicable.

NOTE 4 - GENERAL PROPERTY TAXES

General property taxes, other than motor vehicles and mobile homes, attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1 for the previous calendar year and are due by February 1 based on the levy set by the City Council the previous September. Taxes on motor vehicles and mobile homes attach as an enforceable lien at various dates throughout the year based on when the property was acquired by the owner and are due in the month of acquisition and annually thereafter based on the annual levy in effect at that time. All property taxes, including motor vehicle taxes, are collected by the Lee County Tax Collector and remitted to the City. The County Tax Collector also collects taxes for the Tupelo Public School District (TPSD), which includes property outside the City limits, but within the School District.

The adjusted assessed valuation of the taxable property of the City and the Tupelo Public School District for which current payment was due during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 is as follows:

	City	TPSD
Real Property Personal Property - Other Than Motor Vehicles &	\$ 344,770,600	\$ 11,823,562
Mobile Homes	89,805,600	30,125,495
Personal Property - Motor Vehicles & Mobile Homes	<u>59,071,800</u>	4,277,521
	\$ <u>493,648,000</u>	\$ <u>46,226,578</u>

The City levied a tax millage of 32.47 mills and 64.10 mills on the assessed valuation of the City and Tupelo Public School District property, respectively. The millage was allocated as follows:

	City	TPSD
General Fund	12.94	0.00
Library Fund	0.97	0.00
City Bond and Interest Fund	6.95	0.00
Firemen and Policemen Retirement Fund	1.61	0.00
City Thoroughfare Fund	10.00	0.00
School Bonds Payable	0.00	6.10
Short-Term Debt	0.00	3.00
School Maintenance Fund	0.00	55.00
	<u>32.47</u>	<u>64.10</u>

NOTE 4 - GENERAL PROPERTY TAXES - continued

Collections for the School Bonds Payable, School Maintenance Fund, and the Short-Term Debt are remitted by the County and/or the City to the Tupelo Public School District.

NOTE 5 - FIXED ASSETS

The following is a summary of capital asset activity as of September 30, 2018:

						Capitalized Construction,		
		Balance				Sales, or		Balance
		Oct. 1, 2017		Acquisitions		Retirements		Sept. 30, 2018
Governmental Activities:					-			
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:								
Land	\$	12,456,088	\$	20,000	\$	-	\$	12,476,088
Construction in Progress		6,776,122		11,270,782	-	(7,405,754)	-	10,641,150
Total Capital Assets,								
not being Depreciated:		19,232,210		11,290,782		(7,405,754)		23,117,238
Capital Assets being Depreciated:								
Buildings and Improvements		101,953,102		1,900,771		6,688,584		110,542,457
Machinery and Equipment		25,732,260		619,340		250,466		26,602,066
Infrastructure		139,740,699		-		200, 100		139,740,699
Total Capital Assets,								
being Depreciated		267,426,061		2,520,111		6,939,050		276,885,222
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Buildings and Improvements		(23,829,313)		(2,660,473)		_		(26,489,786)
Machinery and Equipment		(18,031,055)		(1,688,077)		420,610		(19,298,522)
Infrastructure		(70,116,053)		(4,621,540)		-		(74,737,593)
					-		-	
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(111,976,421)		(8,970,090)		420,610		(120,525,901)
Total Consumous and all Anticities								
Total Governmental Activities	•	174 004 676	•	1 0 10 000	Φ.	(40.00.1)	•	170 170 570
Capital Assets, net	\$	174,681,850	\$	4,840,803	\$	(46,094)	\$	179,476,559

NOTE 5 - FIXED ASSETS – continued

NOTE 5 - FIXED ASSETS - CONTI	nue	a				Conitalizad		
		Balance Oct. 1, 2017	-	Acquisitions	<u>-</u>	Capitalized Construction, Sales, or Retirements	-	Balance Sept. 30, 2018
Business-Type Activities:								
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:								
Land	\$	1,767,958	\$	44,750	\$	-	\$	1,812,708
Construction in Progress		11,109,919	-	16,069,907	_	(474,283)	•	26,705,543
Total Capital Assets,								
not being Depreciated:		12,877,877		16,114,657		(474,283)		28,518,251
Conital Assets Issius Demosistado								
Capital Assets being Depreciated:		004440000		0.400.040		(40.050)		000 500 040
Buildings and Improvements		204,149,860		2,480,010		(46,252)		206,583,618
Machinery and Equipment		16,435,765	•	1,021,353	-	(49,225)	-	17,407,893
Total Capital Assets,								
being Depreciated		220,585,625		3,501,363		(95,477)		223,991,511
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Buildings and Improvements		(86,430,722)		(5,160,680)		119,160		(91,472,242)
Machinery and Equipment		(13,316,270)		(674,422)	_	(54,707)	_	(14,045,399)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(99,746,992)	-	(5,835,102)	_	64,453	-	(105,517,641)
Total Business Type Activities								
Total Business-Type Activities	Φ.	100 710 510	Φ	40.700.040	Φ	(505.007)	Φ	440,000,404
Capital Assets, net	\$	133,716,510	\$	13,780,918	\$	(505,307)	\$	146,992,121
Discussion Described Commenced Heits								
Discretely Presented Component Unit:								
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:	_				_		_	
Land	\$	6,099,049	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,099,049
Construction in Progress		51,700	-	<u> </u>	_	(51,700)	•	
Total Capital Assets,								
not being Depreciated:		6,150,749		-		(51,700)		6,099,049
Capital Assets being Depreciated:		50 000 007		00.405		(000 750)		50 000 000
Buildings and Improvements		50,293,937		90,135		(363,750)		50,020,322
Machinery and Equipment		1,715,499	-	32,142	-	(458,303)	-	1,289,338
Total Capital Assets,								
being Depreciated		52,009,436		122,277		(822,053)		51,309,660
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Buildings and Improvements		(24,568,001)		(1,271,637)		258,752		(25,580,886)
Machinery and Equipment		(1,477,806)		(38,583)	-	387,615		(1,128,774)
Total Assume dated Denve sisting		(00.045.007)		(4.240.220)		040 007		(00.700.000)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(26,045,807)	•	(1,310,220)	-	646,367	-	(26,709,660)
Total Component Unit								
Capital Assets, net	\$	32,114,378	\$	(1,187,943)	\$	(227,386)	\$	30,699,049
Capital / 1000to, 110t	Ψ	52,117,070	Ψ	(1,101,040)	. Ψ	(221,000)	Ψ	
Total Capital Assets	\$	340,512,738	\$	17,433,778	2.	(778,787)	2	357,167,729
. Jul Ouplui / 100010	Ψ	310,012,100	Ψ	17,100,770	Ψ	(110,101)	Ψ	001,101,120

NOTE 5 - FIXED ASSETS - continued

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the primary government as follows:

\$ 1,180,517
1,024,974
5,462,333
1,302,266
\$ 8,970,090
\$ 1,931,895
2,741,230
1,132,452
29,525
\$ 5,835,102
\$ 1,310,220
\$ \$

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM DEBT

BONDS PAYABLE

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. General obligation bonds include General City Bonds, G. O. Water Bonds, and Special Obligation, and School Bonds.

Special Assessments General Obligation Bonds are secured by an irrevocable pledge of the special assessment ad valorem taxes to be levied annually upon the property benefited by the project. The full faith, credit and resources of the City are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds.

Limited Obligation Tax Increment Bonds are secured by an irrevocable pledge of the ad valorem taxes to be levied annually upon incremental increase in assessed value of all taxable real property within and forming a part of The Mall at Barnes Crossing Project.

NOTES PAYABLE AND STATE REVOLVING LOANS

Fourteen different capital improvement revolving loans make up the September 30, 2018 notes payable balance and are included in both governmental activities and business-type activities. Thirteen of the loans are in repayment status with a total outstanding balance of \$46,539,546. The remaining in progress note totals \$6,878,666.

Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District has incurred long-term debt with the Drinking Water Systems Improvements Revolving Loan Fund as administered by the Mississippi Department of Health and the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality in conjunction with three construction projects.

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM DEBT - continued

Total

\$<u>619,309</u>

\$14,675,000

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

	Governmental Activities										
Year Ending September 30,	General Obligation	Special Assessment General Obligation		Assessment Obligations General Tax		Notes Payable		Interest			Total
2019	\$ 4,631,613	\$	35,000	\$	45,000	\$	401,877	\$	2,069,524	\$	7,183,014
2020	4,176,613		35,000		50,000		413,100		1,759,776		6,434,489
2021	4,321,935		-		50,000		424,638		1,616,428		6,413,001
2022	4,550,484		-		55,000		436,500		1,452,152		6,494,136
2023	3,200,000		-		55,000		448,695		1,281,302		4,984,997
2024 - 2028	15,495,046		-		60,000	:	2,183,645		4,632,962		22,371,653
2029 - 2033	13,905,000		-		-		1,683,514		1,909,669		17,498,183
2034 - 2038	5,875,000	_			<u> </u>	_	0	_	207,136	_	6,082,136
Total	\$ <u>56,155,691</u>	\$	70,000	\$;	<u>315,000</u>	\$ <u>_</u> :	5,991,96 <u>9</u>	\$_	14,928,949	\$_	77,461,609

Business-Type Activities State Year Ending General Special Revolving Notes September 30, Obligation Obligation Payable Loans Interest Total 2019 \$ 148,387 \$ 715,000 \$ 2,443,857 \$ 165,769 \$1,018,627 \$ 4,491,640 2020 148,387 765,000 170,812 2,489,240 932,719 4,506,158 2021 158,065 780,000 2,535,497 156,661 861,429 4,491,652 2022 164,470 805,000 2,582,648 59,422 788,598 4,400,138 2023 830,000 2,630,710 717,014 4,177,724 2024-2028 4,735,000 11,466,157 2,524,052 18,725,209 2029-2033 6,045,000 4,730,896 1,052,165 11,828,061 2034-2038 2,733,571 80,613 2,814,184

\$<u>31,612,576</u>

\$<u>552,664</u>

\$<u>7,975,217</u>

\$<u>55,434,766</u>

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM DEBT - continued

CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year, the following changes occurred in long-term debt:

	Fund Debt Retired By	Balances Oct. 1,	Additions	Reductions	Balances Sept. 30	Current Portion
Governmental Activities:						
General Obligation Special Assessment	Debt Service	\$50,418,710	\$10,000,000	\$ 4,263,019	\$56,155,691	\$4,631,613
General Obligation Limited Obligations	Debt Service	100,000	-	30,000	70,000	35,000
Tax Increment	Debt Service	415,000	-	100,000	315,000	45,000
Notes Payable	General	6,606,955	-	614,986	5,991,969	401,877
Premium		<u>899,915</u>	_	102,619	797,296	-
Total Governmental Activities		\$ <u>58,440,580</u>	\$ <u>10,000,000</u>	\$ <u>5,110,624</u>	\$ <u>63,329,956</u>	\$ <u>5,113,490</u>
	Fund Debt	Balances			Balances	Current
	Retired By	Oct. 1,	Additions	Reductions	Sept. 30	Portion
Business-Type Activities:						
General Obligation	Water/Sewer	\$ 761,290	\$ -	\$ 141,981	\$ 619,309	\$ 148,387
Special Obligation Bonds				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+ ,	
	Water/Sewer	-	8,935,000	-	8,935,000	435,000
Special Obligation Bonds	Water/Sewer Electric*	-	8,935,000 5,740,000	-		435,000 280,000
Special Obligation Bonds Notes Payable		- - 36,888,574		- 2,352,140	8,935,000	•
•	Electric*	- 36,888,574 713,540	5,740,000	-	8,935,000 5,740,000	280,000
Notes Payable	Electric* Water/Sewer		5,740,000	- - 2,352,140	8,935,000 5,740,000 38,491,242	280,000 2,443,857

^{*}Amounts for Electric Fund are at June 30, 2018.

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM DEBT - continued

DUE TO CITY OF TUPELO G.O. BONDS FUND

The Water District has pledged proceeds sufficient to pay the principal and interest of and redemption premium, if any, on the proportion of the bonds which are not paid by a special sales tax as further explained in Note 20.

Scheduled Payments are as follows:

Year Ending				
September 30,	 Principal	_	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 168,750	\$	164,088	\$ 332,838
2020	178,333		157,209	335,542
2021	186,250		150,104	336,354
2022	195,833		142,654	338,487
2023	205,833		134,656	340,489
2024 - 2028	1,192,917		532,222	1,725,139
2029 - 2033	1,525,417		235,111	1,760,528
2034 - 2035	56,250		2,672	58,922
	\$ 3,709,583	\$	1,518,716	\$ 5,228,299

NOTES PAYABLE - AIRPORT AUTHORITY

The Tupelo Airport Authority issued a promissory note with Mississippi Development Authority for \$200,000 on July 1, 2013. This loan bears interest at 3 % through May 1, 2023 and is payable in ten annual installments of \$23,446.

	_	2018
Due to MDA Less Current Portion	\$	107,376 20,225
Long-Term Portion	\$_	87,151

0040

Scheduled maturities are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	Total
2019	20,225	3,221	23,446
2020	20,832	2,614	23,446
2021	21,456	1,990	23,446
2022	22,100	1,346	23,446
2023	22,763	684	23,447
		·	
:	\$107,376\$	9,855 \$	117,231

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM DEBT - continued

STATE REVOLVING LOANS

Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District has incurred long-term debt with the Drinking Water Systems Improvements Revolving Loan Fund as administered by the Mississippi Department of Health and the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality in conjunction with two construction projects. The loan balances increase when administrative fees (deferred charges to be amortized over the life of the loan) were charged and project costs were reimbursed. Interest began accruing on the original construction contract completion date at 3%. Interest accrued before the initiation of the repayment schedule will be added to the amount of the loan to be repaid. The loans are payable in 236/237 monthly installments.

NOTE 7 - RENTALS UNDER OPERATING LEASES

TUPELO AIRPORT AUTHORITY RENTALS UNDER OPERATING LEASES

The Authority has entered into agreements to lease airport land and facilities to an airline, car rental agencies, fixed base operators and individuals.

The following is a schedule by years of minimum future rental payments receivable on non-cancellable operating leases as of September 30, 2018:

Year Ending September 30,	
2019	\$ 285,847
2020	252,217
2021	253,141
2022	219,993
2023	221,493
2024 – 2028	1,130,631
2029 - 2033	397,614
Total Minimum Future Rentals	\$ 2,760,936

NOTE 8 - TVA HOME INSULATION PROGRAM - ELECTRIC FUND

Other Assets of the Electric Fund include \$303,467 receivable from customers for energy conservation loans and represents unbilled amounts due from customers as a result of their participation in an energy conservation program sponsored by TVA in which customers install energy conservation measures approved by a TVA energy advisor. The installation charges are paid by the Electric Department and billed to the customer over a period of time on the customer's monthly utility bill. TVA reimburses the Electric Department for amounts paid out under the program. Repayments are made to TVA by the Electric Department as collections are made from the customers. Advances from TVA for energy conservation loans represent the amounts advanced by TVA, net of repayments, under this program.

NOTE 9 - DUE FROM/TO OTHER FUNDS AND ADVANCES TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS

Individual fund Due from Other Funds and Due to Other Funds balances as of September 30, 2018 were:

Fund	Due from <u>Other Funds</u>	Due to Other Funds
General Fund Proprietary Funds:	\$ 2,350,000	\$ -
Electric Fund Water and Sewer Fund Solid Waste Management Fund	3,931,821 - 	7,039 6,281,821
Total	\$ <u>6,288,860</u>	\$ <u>6,288,860</u>

NOTE 10 - NONCURRENT ASSETS

The following receivables at September 30, 2018 were not received within sixty days after that date and, therefore, are not deemed to constitute available spendable resources and are not a component of net current assets:

Rental Rehabilitation Fund (a Special Revenue Fund)
Notes Receivables

\$<u>92,438</u>

General Fund Home Grant Receivable

\$ 465,000

NOTE 11 - CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL

Certain expenditures for airport capital improvements are significantly funded through the Airport Improvement Program (AIP) of the Federal Aviation Administration, with certain matching funds provided by the City of Tupelo and State of Mississippi. Capital funding provided under government grants is considered earned as the related allowable expenditures are incurred. Grants for capital asset acquisition, facility development and rehabilitation are reported as Capital Contributions in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position.

The Water and Sewer fund recognizes capital grants and contributions in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position when received by an intermediary governmental entity.

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

<u>Plan Description</u> - Employees of the City of Tupelo and the Tupelo Airport Authority are provided a defined benefit pension plan through the Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi (PERS), a cost-sharing agent multiple-employer pension plan. The Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi (PERS) was created with the purpose to provide pension benefits for all state and public education employees, sworn officers of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol, other public employees whose employers have elected to participate in the System, and elected members of the State Legislature and the President of the Senate. PERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi, PERS Building, 429 Mississippi Street, Jackson, MS 39201 or by calling (601) 359-3589 or 1-800-444-PERS.

Benefits Provided - For the cost-sharing plan participating members who are vested and retire at or after age 60 or those retire regardless of age with at least 30 years of creditable service (25 years of creditable service for employees who became members of PERS before July 1, 2011) are entitled, upon application, to an annual retirement allowance payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 2.0% of their average compensation for each year of creditable service up to and including 30 years (25 years for those who became members of PERS before July 1, 2011), plus 2.5% for each additional year of creditable service with an actuarial reduction in the benefit for each year of creditable service below 30 years or the number of years in age the member is below 65, whichever is less. Average compensation is the average of the employee's earnings during the four highest compensated years of creditable service.

A member may elect a reduced retirement allowance payable for life with the provision that, after death, a beneficiary receives benefits for life or for a specified number of years. Benefits vest upon completion of eight years of membership service (four years of membership service for those who became members of PERS before July 1, 2007). PERS also provides certain death and disability benefits. In the event of death

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - continued

prior to retirement of any member whose spouse and/or children are not entitled to a retirement allowance, the deceased member's accumulated contributions and interest are paid to the designated beneficiary. A Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) payment is made to eligible retirees and beneficiaries. The COLA is equal to 3.0 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year of retirement up to the year in which the retired member reaches age 60 (55 for those who became members of PERS before July 1, 2011), with 3.0 percent compounded for each fiscal year thereafter.

Employee membership data related to the Plan, as of June 30, 2018 was as follows:

Inactive Members or Beneficiaries Currently	
Receiving Benefits	104,973
Inactive Members Assumed Eligible for a	
Benefit at Retirement Date	16,578
Inactive Members Assumed Not to Receive	
Service Retirement Benefits	52,763
Active Members	150,687
Total	325,001

Employee membership data related to the Plan, as of June 30, 2017 was as follows:

Inactive Members of Beneficiaries Currently	
Receiving Benefits	102,260
Inactive Members Assumed Eligible for a	
Benefit at Retirement Date	16,682
Inactive Members Assumed Not to Receive	
Service Retirement Benefits	50,170
Active Members	152,382
Total	321,494

<u>Contributions</u> - The contribution requirements of PERS members and employers are established and may be amended only by the State of Mississippi Legislature. PERS members are required to contribute 9.00% of their annual covered salary and the City of Tupelo is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current rate is 15.75% of annual covered payroll. The contributions are deducted from the employees' wages or salary and remitted by the City to PERS on a monthly basis. By law, employer contributions are required to be paid. The employer's actuarially determined contribution and member contributions are expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

The following detailed analysis of payroll, pension liability, liability percentage, pension expense, deferred outflows, and deferred inflows, will be divided among the City of Tupelo (all funds except the following), the Coliseum Project Fund, Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District (Water District), the Tupelo Airport Authority, the Water and Sewer Fund, and the Electric Fund (as of June 30, 2018). Separate employer contributions and employer allocation percentages are required for each of these entities.

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - continued

Covered payroll below refers to all compensation paid to active employees covered by the Plan.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City of Tupelo's total payroll for all employees was \$18,124,767. Total covered payroll was \$16,638,298.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the Coliseum Project Fund's total payroll for all employees was \$1,202,334. Total covered payroll was \$854,965.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the Water District's total payroll for all employees was \$61,937. Total covered payroll was also \$61,937.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the Tupelo Airport Authority's total payroll for all employees was \$372,161. Total covered payroll was \$348,787.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the Water and Sewer Fund's total payroll for all employees was \$1,524,379. Total covered payroll was \$1,448,571.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Electric Fund's total payroll for all employees was \$2,098,900. Total covered payroll was \$2,065,238.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At September 30, 2018, the City of Tupelo reported a liability of \$43,336,374 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The City of Tupelo share does include the Solid Waste Fund. The Coliseum Project Fund reported a liability of \$2,225,540 for its proportionate share. The Water District reported \$166,326, the Tupelo Airport Authority reported \$895,685, and the Water and Sewer Fund reported \$3,770,794. The Electric Fund as of June 30, 2018 reported a liability of \$5,270,811 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability percentage used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City of Tupelo's proportion of the net pension was based on a projection of the City of Tupelo's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the City of Tupelo's proportion was 0.26055 percent. At June 30, 2018, the proportionate share for the Coliseum Project Fund was 0.01339 percent. At June 30, 2018, the proportionate share for the Water District was 0.0010 percent. At June 30, 2018, the proportionate share for the Tupelo Airport Authority was 0.00539 percent. At June 30, 2018, the proportionate share for the Water and Sewer Fund was 0.02268 percent.

For the Electric Fund, the net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability percentage used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. At June 30, 2017, the Electric Fund's proportion was 0.03171 percent.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City of Tupelo (including the Solid Waste Fund) recognized pension expense of \$2,897,408. At September 30, 2018, the City of Tupelo reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - continued

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows of		Inflows of
	_	Resources	_	Resources
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	189,984	\$	182,684
Net Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Investment Earnings		-		861,469
City Pension Contributions Subsequent				
to the Measurement Date		712,476		-
Changes of Assumptions		25,575		23,934
Changes in Proportion and Differences in				
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Assets	_	38,457	_	1,800,015
Total	\$_	966,492	\$	2,868,102

The \$712,476 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending September 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2019	\$ (523,394)
2020	(661,395)
2021	(1,234,410)
2022	(194,887)
Total	\$ (2,614,086)

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the Coliseum Project Fund recognized pension expense of \$148,624. At September 30, 2018, the Coliseum Project Fund reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference Between Expected and			-	
Actual Experience	\$	9,762	\$	9,387
Net Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Investment Earnings		-		44,266
Coliseum Pension Contributions				
Subsequent to the Measurement Date		38,279		-
Changes of Assumptions		1,314		1,230
Changes in Proportion and Differences in				
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Assets	_	70,041	-	77,051
Total	\$_	119,396	\$	131,934

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - continued

The \$38,279 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Coliseum Project Fund's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending September 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2019	\$ (9,671)
2020	2,846
2021	(33,977)
2022	(10,015)
Total	\$ (50,817)

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the Water District recognized pension expense of \$13,773. At September 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows of		Inflows of
	_	Resources	_	Resources
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	729	\$	701
Net Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Investment Earnings		-		4,222
Water District Pension Contributions				
Subsequent to the Measurement Date		2,457		-
Changes of Assumptions		98		92
Changes in Proportion and Differences in				
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Assets	_	-	_	
Total	\$_	3,284	\$	5,015

The \$2,457 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Water District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending September 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2019	\$ 1,357
2020	(771)
2021	(4,026)
2022	(748)
Total	\$ (4,188)

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the Tupelo Airport Authority recognized pension expense of \$30,104. At September 30, 2018, the Tupelo Airport Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - continued

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows of		Inflows of
	_	Resources	_	Resources
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	3,927	\$	3,776
Net Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Investment Earnings		-		17,805
TAA's Pension Contributions Subsequent				
to the Measurement Date		13,059		-
Changes of Assumptions		528		495
Changes in Proportion and Differences in				
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Assets	_	64,992	_	49,719
Total	\$_	82,506	\$	71,795

The \$13,059 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Tupelo Airport Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending September 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2019	\$ 28,905
2020	3,693
2021	(30,918)
2022	(4,028)
Total	\$ (2,348)

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the Water and Sewer Fund recognized pension expense of \$311,417. At September 30, 2018, the Water and Sewer Fund reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows of		Inflows of
	_	Resources	_	Resources
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	16,540	\$	15,905
Net Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Investment Earnings		-		75,001
Water and Sewer Fund Pension Contributions				
Subsequent to the Measurement Date		63,432		-
Changes of Assumptions		2,227		2,084
Changes in Proportion and Differences in				
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Assets	_	53,098	_	293,856
Total	\$	135,297	\$	386,846

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - continued

The \$63,432 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Water and Sewer Fund's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending September 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending September 30,	_	Amount
2019	\$	(74,178)
2020		(81,850)
2021		(141,986)
2022	_	(16,967)
Total	\$	(314,981)

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Electric Fund recognized pension expense of \$552,144. At June 30, 2018, the Electric Fund reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred			Deferred
	Outflows of			Inflows of
	_	Resources	-	Resources
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	75,725	\$	106,133
Electric Fund Pension Contributions				
Subsequent to the Measurement Date		325,275		-
Changes of Assumptions		117,150		8,981
Changes in Proportion and Differences in				
Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Assets	_	1,435	-	176,115
Total	\$_	519,585	\$	291,229

The \$325,275 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Electric Fund's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending September 30,	_	Amount
2019	\$	(2,266)
2020		17,066
2021		(9,907)
2022	_	(101,812)
Total	\$	(96,919)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> - The City of Tupelo total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 3.00%

Salary increases 3.75 - 18.50%, average, including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.75%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - continued

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> - The Electric Fund pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 3.00%

Salary increases 3.75 - 18.50%, average, including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.75%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates for June 30, 2018 were based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Blue Collar Table projected Scale BB to 2022, with rates set forward one year for males with adjustments. Mortality rates for June 30, 2017 were based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Blue Collar Table projected Scale BB to 2022, with rates set forward one year for males with adjustments.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2016. The experience report is dated April 18, 2017. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2016. The experience report is dated April 18, 2017.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected nominal returns, net of pension plan investment expense and the assumed rate of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, are summarized in the following table:

			Long-Term	
			Expected	
	Target		Real Rate	
Asset Class	Allocation		of Return	
U.S. Broad	27.00	%	4.60	%
International Equity	18.00		4.50	
Emerging Markets Equity	4.00		4.75	
Global	12.00		4.75	
Fixed Income	18.00		0.75	
Real Assets	10.00		4.50	
Private Equity	8.00		5.10	
Emerging Debt	2.00		2.25	
Cash	1.00		0.00	
Total	100.00			

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate (9.00%) and that employer contributions will be made at the former employer

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN – continued

contribution rate (15.75%) through June 30, 2019 and at the current contribution rate (17.40%) thereafter. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City of Tupelo's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the City of Tupelo's and the additional September 30, 2018 funds proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.75 percent, as well as what the City of Tupelo's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

	Discount	City of Tupelo's Proportionate Share
	Rate	of Net Pension Liability
1% Decrease	6.75%	\$ 57,061,570
Current Discount Rate	7.75%	43,336,374
1% Increase	8.75%	32,687,110
		Coliseum Project Fund's
	Discount	Proportionate Share
	Rate	of Net Pension Liability
1% Decrease	6.75%	\$ 2,932,086
Current Discount Rate	7.75%	2,225,540
1% Increase	8.75%	1,679,614
		Northeast MS Regional Water District's
	Discount	Proportionate Share
	Rate	of Net Pension Liability
1% Decrease	6.75%	\$ 219,009
Current Discount Rate	7.75%	166,326
1% Increase	8.75%	122,547
		Tupelo Airport Authority's
	Discount	Proportionate Share
	Rate	of Net Pension Liability
1% Decrease	6.75%	\$ 1,179,361
Current Discount Rate	7.75%	895,685
1% Increase	8.75%	659,914
		Water and Sewer Fund's
	Discount	Proportionate Share
	Rate	of Net Pension Liability
1% Decrease	6.75%	\$ 4,967,914
Current Discount Rate	7.75%	3,770,794
1% Increase	8.75%	2,845,817

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - continued

Sensitivity of the Electric Fund's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the <u>Discount Rate</u> -The following presents the Electric Fund's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.75%, as well as what the Electric Fund's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.75%) than the current rate:

		Electric Fund's
	Discount	Proportionate Share
	Rate	of Net Pension Liability
1% Decrease	6.75%	\$ 6,913,021
Current Discount Rate	7.75%	5,270,811
1% Increase	8.75%	3.907.420

<u>Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> - Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi (PERS) financial report.

NOTE 13 - TRANSFERS FROM/TO OTHER FUNDS/COMPONENT UNITS/PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

Fund	Transfers to Other Funds	Transfers from Other Funds
General Fund	\$ 7,457,510	\$ 545,353
Special Revenue Funds:	Ψ 1,101,010	Ψ 0.0,000
CVB Fund	1,410,807	-
Coliseum Project Fund	2,057,446	1,915,120
Coliseum Operating Fund	-	746,246
Narcotics Fund	45,353	-
Transportation Fund	-	225,000
Debt Service Funds:		
City Bond and Interest Fund	-	1,407,007
Capital Projects Funds:		0.000.000
City Infrastructure Fund	-	6,632,390
Agency Funds:	500,000	
Insurance Reserve Fund	500,000	-
Total	\$ <u>11,471,116</u>	\$ <u>11,471,116</u>
	Blended Component	Transfers from Blended Component
Fund	Unit	Unit
Debt Service Fund: Water G.O. Bond Fund Enterprise Fund:	\$ 5,261,863	\$ 337,530
Water and Sewer Fund	<u>1,210,623</u>	_
Total	\$ <u>6,472,486</u>	\$ 337,530

NOTE 13 - TRANSFERS FROM/TO OTHER FUNDS/COMPONENT UNITS/PRIMARY GOVERNMENT – continued

Transfers between the primary government and blended component unit do not balance because the Water District reports differently from the City. The following is a reconciliation of the difference:

Transfers to Water G.O. Bond Fund reported as a	
reduction in Due to City of Tupelo Water G.O.	
Bond Fund and Interest Expense by the Water District	\$ 337,530
Transfers to Water District reported as Water Sales	
by Water District	(1,210,623)
Transfer to Water District reported as Contributed Capital	
by Water District	 (5,261,863)
Difference	\$ (6 134 956)

NOTE 14 - INVESTMENTS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Investments held during the fiscal year consisted only of the types of investments held at the end of the fiscal year. Investments made by the City that are included on the combined balance sheet at September 30, 2018, are summarized below. The investments that are represented by specific identifiable investment securities are classified as to credit risk by the categories described below:

- Category 1 Insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the City or its agent in the City's name.
- Category 2 Uninsured and unregistered for which the securities are held by the broker or dealers trust department or agent in the City's name.
- Category 3 Uninsured and unregistered for which the securities are held by the broker or dealer, or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name.

	Category		ory	Carrying	Market
Investment Type	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Value</u>
U. S. Government Securities Funds*		Χ		\$ <u>10,001,442</u>	\$ <u>10,001,442</u>
Total Investments				\$ <u>10,001,442</u>	\$ <u>10,001,442</u>

^{*}These funds invest only in U.S. Government securities.

NOTE 15 - LIABILITY FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The General Fund did not have any liability at September 30, 2018, for vested, but unused, vacation or overtime since none of the City's liability at that date applicable to employees whose compensation is reflected as an expenditure in its governmental funds is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

A liability for vested, but unused, vacation and overtime did exist at September 30, 2018, for the General Long-Term Debt Account Group, the Combined Water and Sewer Fund, and the Tupelo Airport Authority, and at June 30, 2018, for the Electric Fund and has been reflected in these financial statements.

NOTE 15 - LIABILITY FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES - continued

As provided by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 43, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*, the primary government and the Airport Authority do not have any liability for unused sick leave accumulated by its employees since the employees do not have a vested right to receive sick pay benefits; i.e., the employees' rights to receive compensation for future absences for sick leave is contingent on the absences being caused by the employee's future illness resulting prior to termination of his/her employment with the City or the Airport Authority.

NOTE 16 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Receivables for accounts of the Electric Fund (an Enterprise Fund) have been reduced by \$100,696 to reflect the provision for uncollectible accounts. The accrual amount of court fine receivables on the Statement of Net Position – Government – Wide has been reduced by \$9,370,507 to reflect the provision for uncollectible fines.

NOTE 17 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE AGREEMENT

The City is party to a service agreement with Three Rivers Solid Waste Management Authority (Authority). The Authority agreed to construct and operate facilities for the disposal of solid waste. The City agreed to deliver all acceptable solid waste over which it has legal authority to control to the Authority for disposal. By reason of the incorporation agreement of the Authority and the service agreement between the City and the Authority, the City is a voting member of the Authority. In addition, the City remains obligated to pay its pro rata share of the Authority's bonded indebtedness incurred during the City's membership in the Authority. Financial statements of the Authority are available.

NOTE 18 - SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUND

Pursuant to Section 17-17-347, Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), the City of Tupelo has established a solid waste management system accounted for through an enterprise fund to determine the full and complete cost for solid waste management within the service area.

NOTE 19 - GENERAL OBLIGATION WATER BONDS

In 1988, the State of Mississippi authorized through legislation the issuance of general obligation bonds by the City of Tupelo for the construction and acquisition of alternative source water supply facilities and payment of interest on bonds, establishment of reserves to secure such bonds and payment of expenses incident to the issuance of such bonds. The act also provided for the imposition of a specific sales tax, at the rate of one-quarter of one percent upon all sales and services within the City of Tupelo which are subject to the general rate of state sales tax, the proceeds of which are to be used to pay for fifty percent (50%) of the cost of construction and financing of the project.

Pursuant to this act, the City of Tupelo, on February 2, 1989, issued \$21,000,000 in general obligation bonds and transferred the proceeds to the Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District. The full faith, credit and resources of the City of Tupelo are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds. On August 1, 1996, the City refunded a portion of the Series 1989 bonds as more fully explained in Note 21. On December 17, 2008 the Series 1989 bonds were refunded in their entirety and City of Tupelo issued \$9,995,000 in General Obligation Water Bonds Series 2008. Although refunded, the bond covenants and agreements from the Series 1989 issue remain in effect.

NOTE 19 - GENERAL OBLIGATION WATER BONDS - continued

In connection with the issuance of the above bonds, a trust indenture involving the City of Tupelo, the Northeast Mississippi Regional Water Supply District, and Hancock Bank was executed. As per the terms of this trust indenture, various agreements were reached and trust accounts were established as follows:

- 1. The bond proceeds were placed in the "Water Construction Fund" trust account and are an asset of the Water District, which shall own and manage the system.
- 2. The debt service on the bonds is to be handled through the "Water Supply Bond Fund" trust account. The assets in this trust account and its two subaccounts, the "Special Sales Tax Subaccount" trust account and the "Water Revenue Subaccount" trust account, are assets of the City of Tupelo and are reflected in its Water G. O. Bonds Fund (a Debt Service Fund).

The assets of the "Special Sales Tax Subaccount" can only be used to pay up to 50% of each debt service disbursement; the remainder must come from the other subaccount or other sources. The Water District, which owns the system, has pledged a sufficient portion of its revenues to the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds as they come due to the extent not paid with the proceeds of the special sales tax.

The Water District's billings for water include an amount to pay the remaining 50% of each debt service disbursement. The City of Tupelo treats this amount as a transfer to the Water District for debt service. The Water District reflects these payments as water revenues. Total water fees reported by the City as debt service transfers to the Water District for the year ended September 30, 2018 was \$1,210,623.

NOTE 20 - DUE FROM CITY OF TUPELO WATER BONDS CONSTRUCTION FUND

On December 17, 2008, the City of Tupelo issued \$9,995,000 in General Obligation Water Bonds Series 2008 and executed an Agreement with the Water District. The agreement provides that the City of Tupelo will take the necessary steps to issue the aforementioned bonds and shall deposit the balance of the proceeds with a trustee for use by the District. The use of the bonds shall be for the plant expansion project. The balance on deposit with the Trustee at September 30, 2018, was \$4,164,120, which is reported as Due From Trustee.

NOTE 21 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The City of Tupelo is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Significant losses are covered by commercial insurance for all major programs of the City except for certain employment practices liabilities, certain environmental liabilities, workers' compensation liabilities funded through a public entity risk pool, and catastrophic natural disasters that may exceed insurance coverages for which the City retains the risk of loss.

Risk of loss related to workers compensation for injuries to City employees is covered through the Mississippi Municipal Workers Compensation Group, a public entity risk pool. The pool was formed on March 28, 1989, by the Mississippi Nonprofit Corporation Act, pursuant to Section 71-3-75, Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), to provide public entities within the State of Mississippi workers compensation and employers liability coverage. The City pays premiums to the pool for its workers' compensation insurance coverage based on total payroll. The participation agreement provides that the pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums. The risk of loss is remote for claims exceeding the pool's retention liability. Expenditures and claims are recognized when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. In determining claims, events that might create

NOTE 21 - RISK MANAGEMENT - continued

claims, but for which none have been reported, are considered. For insured programs there have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage. Settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current year or the three prior years.

NOTE 22 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Litigation

The City is a defendant in various litigations arising out of normal business activities. Although the City carries commercial insurance to protect itself against damage claims, it is possible that the ultimate resolution of cases may exceed the City's insured limits. Management, with the advice of legal counsel, is of the opinion that the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial statements.

Federally Assisted Programs - Compliance Audits

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTE 23 - ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Electric Department of the City of Tupelo had sales to one major customer for the year ended June 30, 2018 (its year-end) of \$6,409,034. This represented approximately 11.7% of the Department's revenues for the year.

NOTE 24 - USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues, expenditures and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates used in preparing these financial statements include those assumed in computing the net pension liability and the provision for uncollectible court fines as mentioned in Note 12 and Note 16, respectively. It is as least reasonably possible that the significant estimate used will change within the next year.

NOTE 25 - BUDGET / GAAP RECONCILIATION

The major difference between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis is:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budgetary) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).

NOTE 25 - BUDGET / GAAP RECONCILIATION - continued

The following schedule reconciles the budgetary basis schedules to the GAAP basis financial statements for the General Fund and the major fund.

	_	Governmental Fund Types				
	•		City			
		General	Infrastructure			
		Fund		Fund		
Budget (Cash Basis)	\$	(2,964,285)	\$	6,050,584		
Increase (Decrease) Net adjustments for						
revenue accruals		(62,150)	-	(49,331)		
GAAP Basis	\$	(3,026,435)	\$	6,001,253		

NOTE 26 - CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER COMMITMENTS

The City of Tupelo and its component units have entered in the following commitments:

To Be Paid By	<u>Description</u>	Amount Authorized	Expended through September 30, 2018	Remaining Commitment at September 30, 2018
General City	Ballard Park Baseball Complex	\$ 1,559,278 \$	1,050,151 \$	509,127
General City	Fairpark Infrastructure	2,064,497	1,880,117	184,380
General City	HVAC System	4,987,649	4,865,416	122,233
		\$ 8,611,424 \$	7,795,684 \$	815,740

CITY OF TUPELO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2018

NOTE 27 - CAPITAL LEASE RECEIVABLE

The amount reported as a lease receivable in the governmental activities is a lease in which the City has leased a building to the Tupelo Automobile Museum. The City constructed the building with financing from a taxable bond issue.

The future minimum lease payments of the capital lease receivable at September 30, 2018, are as follows:

Fiscal Year			
Ending			
September 30,	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 210,000	\$ 41,517	\$ 251,517
2020	220,000	33,903	253,903
2021	230,000	25,926	255,926
2022	240,000	17,586	257,586
2023	245,000	8,885	253,885
Total	\$ <u>1,145,000</u>	\$ <u>127,817</u>	\$ <u>1,272,817</u>

NOTE 28 - TAX ABATEMENTS

The City enters into property tax abatement agreements with local businesses for economic development purposes. The abatements may be granted to any business located within or promising to locate within the city limits. The abatements are negotiated on an individual basis. Each abatement is for 10 years. The City had eighty-one tax abatement agreements with twenty-three entities as of September 30, 2018.

The City had three types of abatements, none of which provides for the abatement of school or state tax levies:

Section 27-31-101 – New enterprise exemptions Section 27-31-105 – Expanded enterprise exemptions Section 27-31-104 – Fee in lieu of tax agreements

All twenty-three entities had tax abatements listed under the above listed statutes.

Category	Amount of taxes abated during the fiscal year
New and expanded industrial enterprises	\$989,324

The companies were not required to comply with any special provisions in order to receive the abatements and the City made no commitments as part of the agreements other than to reduce taxes. Abatements may be voided pursuant to state law in the event of a cessation of company operations.

NOTE 29 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Date of Management Evaluation

Management has evaluated subsequent events through March 28, 2019, the date on which the financial statements were available to be issued.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI Schedule of the City's Proportionate

Share of the Net Pension Liability For the four years ended September 30, 2018*

	_	2018		2017		2016		2015	_
City of Tupelo's proportion of net pension liability (%)		0.26055	%	0.25163	%	0.24688	%	0.24395	%
City of Tupelo's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$	43,336,374	\$	41,829,447	\$	44,099,290	\$	37,934,001	
City of Tupelo's covered employee payroll	\$	16,638,298	\$	16,142,216	\$	16,119,683	\$	15,387,575	
City of Tupelo's proportionate share of net pension liability as a									
percentage of its covered employee payroll (%)		260.46	%	259.13	%	273.57	%	246.52	%
Coliseum Project Fund's proportion of net pension liability (%)		0.01339	%	0.01201	%	0.01180	%	0.01220	%
Coliseum Project Fund's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$	2,225,540	\$	1,996,802	\$	2,114,562	\$	1,885,789	
Coliseum Project Fund's covered employee payroll	\$	854,965	\$	770,559	\$	789,663	\$	753,435	
Coliseum Project Fund's proportionate share of net pension liability as a									
percentage of its covered employee payroll (%)		260.31	%	259.14	%	267.78	%	250.30	%
Water District's proportion of net pension liability (%)		0.00100		0.00100		0.00100	%	0.00100	%
Water District's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$	166,326	\$	166,232	\$	178,624	\$	154,580	
Water District's covered employee payroll	\$	61,937	\$	60,311	\$	58,578	\$	57,200	
Water District's proportionate share of net pension liability as a									
percentage of its covered employee payroll (%)		268.54	%	275.62	%	304.94	%	270.25	%
TAA's proportion of net pension liability (%)		0.00539		0.00565		0.00458	%	0.00528	%
TAA's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$	895,685	\$	938,557	\$	818,460	\$	815,566	
TAA's covered employee payroll	\$	348,787	\$	343,048	\$	309,149	\$	314,616	
TAA's proportionate share of net pension liability as a									
percentage of its covered employee payroll (%)		256.80	%	273.59	%	264.75	%	259.23	%
Water and Sewer Fund's proportion of net pension liability (%)		0.02268		0.02203		0.02119	%	0.02120	%
Water and Sewer Fund's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$	3,770,794	\$	3,662,767	\$	3,784,849	\$	3,273,406	
Water and Sewer Fund's covered employee payroll	\$	1,448,571	\$	1,413,467	\$	1,385,638	\$	1,332,497	
Water and Sewer Fund's proportionate share of net pension liability as a									
percentage of its covered employee payroll (%)		260.31	%	259.13	%	273.15	%	245.66	%
**Electric Fund's proportion of net pension liability (%)		0.03171		0.03049		0.03047	%	0.03201	%
Electric Fund's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$	5,270,811	\$	5,446,490	\$	4,560,118	\$	3,580,761	
Electric Fund's covered employee payroll	\$	2,065,238	\$	2,074,070	\$	1,967,778	\$	1,903,784	
Electric Fund's proportionate share of net pension liability as a									
percentage of its covered employee payroll (%)		255.22	%	262.60	%	231.74	%	188.09	%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability		62.54	%	61.49	%	57.47	%	61.70	%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be available as they become available.

^{*} The amounts presented have a measurement date of June 30. ** Amounts for the Electric Fund are at June 30, 2018.

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI Schedule of the City's Contributions For the five years ended September 30, 2018*

	2018	2017	2016		2015		2014
City of Tupelo							
Statutorily required contributions	\$ 2,620,532	\$ 2,542,399 \$	2,538,850	\$	2,423,543	\$	2,377,252
Contributions in relation to statutorily required contributions	\$ 2,620,532	\$ 2,542,399 \$	2,538,850	\$	2,423,543	\$	2,377,252
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
City of Tupelo's covered employee payroll	\$ 16,638,298	\$ 16,142,216 \$	16,119,683	\$	15,387,575	\$	15,093,663
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll Coliseum Project Fund	15.75	15.75 %	15.75	%	15.75	%	15.75 %
Statutorily required contributions	\$ 134,657	\$ 121,363 \$	124,372	\$	118,666	\$	122,403
Contributions in relation to statutorily required contributions	\$ 134,657	\$ 121,363 \$	124,372	\$	118,666	\$	122,403
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Coliseum's covered employee payroll	\$ 854,965	\$ 770,559 \$	789,663	\$	753,435	\$	777,162
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll Water District	15.75	15.75 %	15.75	%	15.75	%	15.75 %
Statutorily required contributions	\$ 9,755	\$ 9,499 \$	9,226	\$	9,009	\$	8,947
Contributions in relation to statutorily required contributions	\$ 9,755	\$ 9,499 \$	9,226	\$	9,009	\$	8,947
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Water District's covered employee payroll	\$ 61,937	\$ 60,311 \$	58,578	\$	57,200	\$	56,610
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	15.75	15.75 %	15.75	%	15.75	%	15.75 %
Tupelo Airport Authority							
Statutorily required contributions	\$ 54,934	\$ 54,030 \$	48,691	\$	49,552	\$	54,201
Contributions in relation to statutorily required contributions	\$ 54,934	\$ 54,030 \$	48,691	\$	49,552	\$	54,201
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Tupelo Airport Authority's covered employee payroll	\$ 348,787	\$ 343,048 \$	309,149	\$	314,616	\$	344,133
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll Water and Sewer Fund	15.75	15.75 %	15.75	%	15.75	%	15.75 %
Statutorily required contributions	\$ 228,150	\$ 222,621 \$	218,238	\$	209,868	\$	213,692
Contributions in relation to statutorily required contributions	\$ 228,150	\$ 222,621 \$	218,238	\$	209,868	\$	213,692
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Water and Sewer Fund's covered employee payroll	\$ 1,448,571	\$ 1,413,467 \$	1,385,638	\$	1,332,493	\$	1,356,775
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll Electric Fund**	15.75	15.75 %	15.75	%	15.75	%	15.75 %
Statutorily required contributions	\$ 325,275	\$ 326,666 \$	309,925	\$	299,846	\$	308,146
Contributions in relation to statutorily required contributions	\$ 325,275	\$ 326,666 \$	309,925	\$	299,846	\$	308,146
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Electric Department's covered employee payroll	\$ 2,065,238	\$ 2,074,070 \$	1,967,778	\$	1,903,784	\$	1,956,483
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	15.75	15.75 %	15.75	%	15.75	%	15.75 %

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be available as they become available.

^{*} The amounts presented have a measurement date of June 30. ** Amounts for the Electric Fund are at June 30, 2018.

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For the year ended September 30, 2018

Changes of Assumptions

The expectation of retired life mortality was changed to the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Blue Collar Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2022. Small adjustments were also made to the Mortality Table for disabled lives.

The wage inflation assumption was reduced from 3.75% to 3.25%.

Withdrawal rates, pre-retirement mortality rates, disability rates and service retirement rates were also adjusted to more closely reflect actual experience.

The percentage of active member disabilities assumed to be in the line of duty was increased from 6% to 7%.

- 2016 The assumed rate of interest credited to employee contributions was changed from 3.50% to 2.00%.
- The expectation of retired life mortality was changed to the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Blue Collar Table projected to 2016 using Scale BB rather than the RP-2000 Mortality Table, which was used prior to 2015.

The expectation of disabled mortality was changed to the RP-2014 Disabled Retiree Table, rather than the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, which was used prior to 2015.

Withdrawal rates, pre-retirement mortality rates, disability rates and service retirement rates were also adjusted to more closely reflect actual experience.

Assumed rates of salary increase were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and anticipated experience.

The price inflation and investment rate of return assumptions were changed from 3.50% to 3.00% and 8.00% to 7.75%, respectively.

Changes of Benefit Provisions

2016 Effective July 1, 2016, the interest rate on employee contributions shall be calculated based on the money market rate as published by the Wall Street Journal on December 31 of each preceding year with a minimum rate of one percent and a maximum rate of five percent.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2018

		Non-Major Special Revenue	Non-Major Capital Projects	Non-Major Debt Service	Total Non-Major Governmental Funds
ASSETS:					
Cash Investments General Property Taxes Receivable Other Receivable Notes Receivable Due from Other Government Units Inventories Prepaid Expenses	\$	7,599,829 \$	5,255,850 \$ - 39,877	2,182,640 \$ 10,000,942 27,714 220,025	15,038,319 10,000,942 77,879 500,759 92,438 298,711 25,970
TOTAL ASSETS	\$_	8,307,970 \$	5,295,727 \$	12,431,321	26,035,018
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses Unearned Revenues Event Deposits	\$	199,734 \$ 67,589 943,533 9,084	327,441 \$ - - -	3,750 \$ - - -	530,925 67,589 943,533 9,084
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	1,219,940	327,441	3,750	1,551,131
FUND BALANCES:					
Nonspendable Inventory Restricted for		25,970	-	-	25,970
Library Tourism Promotion Public Safety Retirement Law Enforcement		74,986 3,890,154 39,658 1,738,671	- - -	- - -	74,986 3,890,154 39,658 1,738,671
Construction Acquisition of Capital Assets Public Safety Equipment Debt Service Committed to		- - -	4,443,626 187,650 -	- - 12,427,571	4,443,626 187,650 12,427,571
Rental Rehabilitation Fairpark Infrastructure Construction Acquisition of Capital Assets Assigned to		93,422 - -	- 181,790 155,220	- - -	93,422 181,790 155,220
Coliseum Projects Coliseum Operations Transportation	_	231,423 768,746 225,000	- - -	- - -	231,423 768,746 225,000
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	_	7,088,030	4,968,286	12,427,571	24,483,887
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$_	8,307,970 \$	5,295,727 \$	12,431,321	26,035,018

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Non-Major Special Revenue	Non-Major Capital Projects	Non-Major Debt Service	Total Non-Major Governmental Funds
REVENUES:				
Taxes \$	1,246,916 \$	4,832,671 \$	3,653,800 \$	9,733,387
Intergovernmental Revenues	4,452,758	172,569	3,615,717	8,241,044
Fines and Forfeitures	117,330	-	-	117,330
Charges for Services	3,306,908	-	-	3,306,908
Miscellaneous Revenues	979,937	53,748	400,486	1,434,171
TOTAL REVENUES	10,103,849	5,058,988	7,670,003	22,832,840
EXPENDITURES: Current:				
Public Safety	1,098,726	_	_	1,098,726
Culture and Recreation	4,835,105	-	_	4,835,105
Other Functions	4,169,367	-	_	4,169,367
Capital Projects	-	4,225,580	_	4,225,580
Debt Service			5,967,969	5,967,969
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	10,103,198	4,225,580	5,967,969	20,296,747
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	651	833,408	1,702,034	2,536,093
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers from Other Funds	2,886,366	_	1,407,007	4,293,373
Transfers to Other Funds Transfer from Northeast MS	(3,513,606)	-	-	(3,513,606
Regional Water Supply District Transfer to Northeast MS			337,530	337,530
Regional Water Supply District		<u> </u>	(5,261,863)	(5,261,863
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING				
SOURCES (USES)	(627,240)		(3,517,326)	(4,144,566
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(626,589)	833,408	(1,815,292)	(1,608,473
FUND BALANCES - Beginning	7,714,619	4,134,878	14,242,863	26,092,360
FUND BALANCES - Ending \$	7,088,030 \$	4,968,286 \$	12,427,571 \$	24,483,887

ά

CITY OF TUPELO NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals for September 30, 2017

Fund			Library		Convention and Visitors Bureau	Firemen & Policemen Retirement		Coliseum Project	Rental Rehabil- itation		Coliseum Operating		Narcotics	Tra	ansportation	T	otal	s
Cash S			-		Fund	Fund		Fund	Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund	9/30/2018		9/30/2017
Receivables: Notes	ASSETS																	
Chief		\$	71,118	\$	3,627,308	\$ 33,238	\$	231,423 \$		\$	1,598,590	\$	1,812,168	\$	225,000 \$	7,599,829	\$	7,920,037
Content Property Taxes 3,888 6,420 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 10,288 1			-		-	-		-	92,438		=		=		=			102,842
Due from Other Covernmental Units 298,711			- 0.000			-		-	-		262,841		-		-			231,669
Covernmental Units			3,868		-	6,420		-	-		-		-		-	10,288		51,40
Inventories					200 711											200 711		356,56
Prepaid Expenses			-		290,711	-		-	-		25 970		_		_			21,61
TOTAL ASSETS 74,986 3,943,912 39,658 231,423 93,422 1,887,401 1,812,168 225,000 8,307,970 8 8 1,811,11111111111111111111111			_			-			-		23,370		-		- -	25,570		42,82
Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ \$ \$ \$3,758 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 72,479 \$ 73,497 \$ \$ \$ 199,734 \$ \$ Accounts Payable \$ \$ \$ \$3,758 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$	74,986	- \$	3,943,912	\$ 39,658	- \$	231,423 \$	93,422	\$	1,887,401	\$	1,812,168	\$	225,000 \$	8,307,970	- \$	8,726,94
Accounts Payable \$ - \$ 53,758 \$ - \$ - \$ 72,479 \$ 73,497 \$ - \$ 199,734 \$ Accounts Payable Payable Accounts Payable Payable Payable Accounts Payable Payable Accounts Payable Acco	LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	s =	·	= :		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	= ' =			= ' =		: =		_	` : <u>-</u>		=	
Accrued Expenses	_iabilities:																	
Unearmed Revenues - - - -	Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	53,758	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$		\$	73,497	\$	- \$		\$	108,76
Total Liabilities			=		=	-		=	=				=		=			29,99
Total Liabilities			-		-	-		-	-				-		-			853,27
Fund Balances: Nonspendable Prepaid Expenses	Event Deposits	_	_					-			9,084		=		- -	9,084		20,30
Nonspendable	Total Liabilities	_	-		53,758						1,092,685		73,497	_	<u> </u>	1,219,940		1,012,326
Prepaid Expenses - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Fund Balances:																	
Inventory	•																	
Restricted for Library 74,986 74,986 Tourism Promotion - 3,890,154 74,986 Public Safety Retirement 3,890,154 3,890,154 4 Public Safety Retirement 3,890,154 4 Law Enforcement 1,738,671 - 1,738,671 1 Committed to Rental Rehabilitation 93,422 93,422 Assigned to Coliseum Projects			-		-	-		-	-		-		-		-			42,82
Library 74,986 - - - - - - 74,986 Tourism Promotion - 3,890,154 - - - - - - 3,890,154 4 Public Safety Retirement - - 39,658 - - - - - 39,658 Law Enforcement - - - - - - - - 1,738,671 - 1,738,671 1 Committed to Rental Rehabilitation - - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 Assigned to - - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 Coliseum Projects - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	•		-		-	-		-	=		25,970		-		-	25,970		21,61
Tourism Promotion - 3,890,154 - - - - - - 3,890,154 4 Public Safety Retirement - - 39,658 - - - - 39,658 - - - - 39,658 - - - - 39,658 - - - - 39,658 - - - - 39,658 - - - - - 39,658 - - - - 1,738,671 1 - 1,738,671 1 - - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 - - - - 231,423 - - - - - 231,423 - - - - - - -			74.006													74.006		73,78
Public Safety Retirement - - 39,658 - - - 39,658 Law Enforcement - - - - - 1,738,671 1 Committed to Rental Rehabilitation Rental Rehabilitation - - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 Assigned to Coliseum Projects - - - - - - - - 231,423 - - - - 231,423 Coliseum Operations - - - - - - - - - 768,746 Transportation - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3 890 154</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,536,17</td>	•				3 890 154	_		_	_		_		_		_			4,536,17
Law Enforcement - - - - - 1,738,671 1 Committed to Rental Rehabilitation - - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 Assigned to Coliseum Projects - - - - - - - 231,423 - - - - 231,423 Coliseum Operations - - - - - - - 768,746 - - - 768,746 Transportation - - - - - - - 225,000 225,000 - Total Fund Balances 74,986 3,890,154 39,658 231,423 93,422 794,716 1,738,671 225,000 7,088,030 7			_			39 658		_	_		=		_		-			58,65
Committed to Rental Rehabilitation - - - 93,422 - - - 93,422 Assigned to Coliseum Projects - - - 231,423 - - - - 231,423 Coliseum Operations - - - - - - 768,746 - - 768,746 Transportation - - - - - - 225,000 225,000 Total Fund Balances 74,986 3,890,154 39,658 231,423 93,422 794,716 1,738,671 225,000 7,088,030 7			-		_	-		-	-		_		1.738.671		-			1,817,20
Assigned to Coliseum Projects													., ,			.,,.		.,,
Coliseum Projects - - - 231,423 - - - 231,423 Coliseum Operations - - - - - - 768,746 - - 768,746 Transportation - - - - - - - 225,000 225,000 Total Fund Balances 74,986 3,890,154 39,658 231,423 93,422 794,716 1,738,671 225,000 7,088,030 7	Rental Rehabilitation		-		-	-		-	93,422		-		-		-	93,422		107,53
Coliseum Operations - - - - - - - 768,746 - - 768,746 - - 768,746 - - 225,000 225,000 - Total Fund Balances 74,986 3,890,154 39,658 231,423 93,422 794,716 1,738,671 225,000 7,088,030 7	Assigned to																	
Transportation - - - - - - - - 225,000 225,000 Total Fund Balances 74,986 3,890,154 39,658 231,423 93,422 794,716 1,738,671 225,000 7,088,030 7	•		-		-	-		231,423	-		-		-		-			364,23
Total Fund Balances 74,986 3,890,154 39,658 231,423 93,422 794,716 1,738,671 225,000 7,088,030 7	•		-		-	-		-	=		768,746		-		-	,		692,592
	Iransportation	_	-					<u>-</u>			-	-	-	-	225,000	225,000		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND	Total Fund Balances	_	74,986		3,890,154	39,658		231,423	93,422		794,716		1,738,671	_	225,000	7,088,030		7,714,619
FUND BALANCES \$ 74,986 \$ 3,943,912 \$ 39,658 \$ 231,423 \$ 93,422 \$ 1,887,401 \$ 1,812,168 \$ 225,000 \$ 8,307,970 \$ 8		•	74.000	•	0.040.045	.	•	004 405 \$	00.455	•	4 007 431	•	4 040 400	•	005.000 *	0.007.075	•	8,726,945

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

	Library	Convention and Visitors Bureau	Firemen & Policemen Retirement	Coliseum Project	Rental Rehabil- itation	Coliseum Operating	Narcotics	Transportation	Tot	als
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	9/30/2018	9/30/2017
REVENUES										
Taxes:										
General Property Taxes	\$ 468,849	\$ - 9	778,067 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-	\$ - \$	1,246,916	\$ 1,264,410
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
Intergovernmental Revenues:										
Federal Shared Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,900	-	6,900	10,578
State Shared Revenues	16,739	4,401,335	27,784	-	-	-	-	-	4,445,858	4,402,991
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	117,330	-	117,330	107,162
Charges for Sales and Services:										
Commissions	-	-	-	-	-	17,410	-	-	17,410	47,369
Concessions & Other Sales	-	-	-	-	-	637,876	-	-	637,876	648,469
Direct Show Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	49,872	-	-	49,872	85,405
Parking	-	-	-	-	-	7,998	-	-	7,998	6,053
Service Charge	-	-	-	-	-	394,990	-	-	394,990	399,703
Rental Revenue Personnel Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	1,909,103	-	-	1,909,103	1,758,636
	-	-	-	-	-	289,659	-	-	289,659	280,005
Miscellaneous Revenues:	68	22.000	1.10	0.519	20	12 000	18,789	_	74 520	16,672
Interest Advertising Agency Fee	68	32,088	148	9,518	38	13,890 448,387	10,789	-	74,539 448,387	483,849
Other	-	2,122	-	-	-	357,367	97,522	-	440,30 <i>1</i> 457,011	366,639
Outer		2,122	<u>-</u>			337,307	91,322	· ·	457,011	300,039
TOTAL										
REVENUES	485,656	4,435,545	805,999	9,518	38	4,126,552	240,541	-	10,103,849	9,878,117

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

		Library	Convention and Visitors Bureau	Firemen & Policemen Retirement	Coliseum Project	Rental Rehabil- itation	Coliseum Operating	Narcotics	Transportation	Tot	
		Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	9/30/2018	9/30/2017
EXPENDITURES											
Public Safety:											
Police Department: Personnel Services	\$	- 9	s - \$	577,500 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	_	\$ - \$	577,500	560,00°
Supplies	Φ	- 1	- Φ	577,500 \$	- p	- φ -	- Φ	12,804	φ - φ	12,804	14,857
Other Services and Charges	:	_	_	_	_	_	_	170,937	_	170,937	138,933
Capital Outlay		_	_	-	-	_	_	89,985	-	89,985	44,944
Fire Department:								,		,	,-
Personnel Services				247,500		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	247,500	240,000
Total Public Safety	_			825,000		<u> </u>		273,726	<u> </u>	1,098,726	998,735
Culture and Recreation:											
Tupelo Coliseum:											
Personnel Services		_	-	_	-	-	1,554,285	-	-	1,554,285	1,539,909
Supplies		-	-	-	-	-	477,397	-	-	477,397	369,340
Other Services and											
Charges		-	-	-	-	-	2,391,437	-	-	2,391,437	2,143,842
Capital Outlay	_					<u> </u>	411,986		. <u> </u>	411,986	931,497
Total Culture and											
Recreation		_	-	-	_	_	4,835,105	_	_	4,835,105	4,984,588

8

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

_												
			Library Fund	Convention and Visitors Bureau Fund	Firemen & Policemen Retirement Fund	Coliseum Project Fund	Rental Rehabil- itation Fund	Coliseum Operating Fund	Narcotics Fund	Transportation Fund	Tot 9/30/2018	tals 9/30/2017
_	XPENDITURES											
	- Continued											
	Other Functions: Community Services:											
	Personnel Services	\$	- \$	706,219 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	_	\$ - \$	706,219	\$ 700,837
	Supplies Other Services and	¥	-	20,321	- -	-	-	-	-	-	20,321	11,818
	Charges		484,454	1,483,780	-	-	14,152	-	_	-	1,982,386	2,638,706
	Capital Outlay	_		1,460,441		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	-	<u> </u>	1,460,441	48,590
2	Total Other											
	Functions	_	484,454	3,670,761	-	<u>-</u>	14,152	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	4,169,367	3,399,951
	TOTAL											
	EXPENDITURES	_	484,454	3,670,761	825,000	<u>-</u>	14,152	4,835,105	273,726	<u> </u>	10,103,198	9,383,274
	XCESS OF REVENUES REVENUES OVER (UNDER)											
	EXPENDITURES		1,202	764,784	(19,001)	9,518	(14,114)	(708,553)	(33,185)	-	651	494,843

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

			Convention and Visitors	Firemen & Policemen	Coliseum	Rental Rehabil-	Coliseum				
		Library	Bureau	Retirement	Project	itation	Operating	Narcotics	Transportation	Tot	als
		Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	9/30/2018	9/30/2017
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)											
Transfers from Other Funds Transfers to Other Funds	\$	- \$ 	- \$ _(1,410,807)	- \$ 	1,915,120 \$ (2,057,446)	- \$ -	746,246 \$ -	- (45,353)	\$ 225,000 \$	2,886,366 S (3,513,606)	3,104,619 (3,650,045)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		<u>-</u>	(1,410,807)		(142,326)	<u> </u>	746,246	(45,353)	225,000	(627,240)	(545,426)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)	₹	1,202	(646,023)	(19,001)	(132,808)	(14,114)	37,693	(78,538)	225,000	(626,589)	(50,583)
FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year		73,784	4,536,177	58,659	364,231	107,536	757,023	1,817,209	<u> </u>	7,714,619	7,765,202
FUND BALANCES - End of Year	\$	74,986_\$	3,890,154_\$	39,658 \$	231,423 \$	93,422_\$	794,716_\$	1,738,671	\$ 225,000 \$	7,088,030	\$7,714,619_

CITY OF TUPELO NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals for September 30, 2017

		City Capital Project	Fairgrounds Construction		Thoroughfare Fund		To	otals	i
		Fund	Fund		Phase VI	_	9/30/2018		9/30/2017
ASSETS									
Cash	\$	342,870	\$ 181,790	\$	4,731,190	\$	5,255,850	\$	4,550,763
Receivables:									
General Property Taxes		-	-		39,877		39,877		199,250
Due from Other Funds	-	-	 -	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ _	342,870	\$ 181,790	•	4,771,067	\$ =	5,295,727	\$ _	4,750,013
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable	\$_	-	\$ -	\$	327,441	\$_	327,441	\$_	615,135
Total Liabilities	-	_	 -	-	327,441		327,441	_	615,135
Fund Balances:									
Restricted for					4 440 600		4 440 606		0.404.000
Construction Acquisition of Capital Assets Public Safety Equipment		- 187,650	-		4,443,626		4,443,626 187,650		3,494,038 185,853
Committed to		107,030	_		_		107,000		100,000
Fairpark Infrastructure		-	181,790		-		181,790		301,227
Construction Acquisition of Capital Assets	-	155,220	 -	-	-		155,220	_	153,760
Total Fund Balances	-	342,870	 181,790	-	4,443,626		4,968,286	_	4,134,878
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND									
FUND BALANCES	\$	342,870	\$ 181,790	\$	4,771,067	\$	5,295,727	\$	4,750,013

8

۲,

CITY OF TUPELO NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended September 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

		City Capital Project	Fairgrounds Construction	Thoroughfare Fund		otals
		Fund	Fund	Phase VI	9/30/2018	9/30/2017
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
General Property Taxes Intergovernmental Revenues:	\$	- \$	- \$	4,832,671 \$	4,832,671	\$ 4,900,309
Federal Shared Revenues		_	_	-	_	7,302
State Shared Revenues		-	-	172,569	172,569	163,635
Miscellaneous Revenues:						
Interest		3,257	2,153	44,497	49,907	5,978
Donations		-	- 0.405	-	- 0.044	205 505
Other	_	<u>-</u>	3,195	646	3,841	325,585
TOTAL REVENUES	_	3,257	5,348	5,050,383	5,058,988	5,402,809
EXPENDITURES						
Personnel Services		-	-	93,979	93,979	94,311
Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay:		-	81,043	1,054,826	1,135,869	706,156
Capital Outlay	_			2,995,732	2,995,732	2,705,033
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	<u>-</u>	81,043	4,144,537	4,225,580	3,505,500
EXCESS (DEFICIT) OF						
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		3,257	(75,695)	905,846	833,408	1,897,309

8

CITY OF TUPELO NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

		City Capital Project Fund	Fairgrounds Construction Fund		Thoroughfare Fund Phase VI	_	9/30/2018	s 9/30/2017	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers from Other Funds Transfers to Other Funds	\$_	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$_	-	\$_	1,861,653 (1,905,395)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_	-	 -	<u>.</u>	-	_	-	_	(43,742)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)		3,257	(75,695)		905,846		833,408		1,853,567
FUND BALANCE Beginning of Year	_	339,613	 257,485	• ,	3,537,780	_	4,134,878	_	2,281,311
FUND BALANCE End of Year	\$ <u>_</u>	342,870	\$ 181,790	\$	4,443,626	\$ _	4,968,286	\$_	4,134,878

CITY OF TUPELO NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals for September 30, 2017

		City Bond and Interest	Water G. O. Bonds	,	Special Assessments Bond and		City Tax Increment		Urban Renewal Bond		To	ıls	
		Fund	Fund		Interest Fund		Debt Fund		Fund		9/30/2018		9/30/2017
ASSETS													
Cash Investments Receivables:	\$	1,556,723 \$	10,000,942	\$	76,854 \$ -	6	549,063 -	\$	-	\$	2,182,640 10,000,942	\$	1,909,435 11,974,926
General Property Taxes Other	_	27,714	-		<u>-</u>	_	-		220,025	_	27,714 220,025	. <u>-</u>	138,477 220,025
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	1,584,437 \$	10,000,942	\$	76,854	S =	549,063	\$_	220,025	\$_	12,431,321	\$	14,242,863
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALAN	CES												
Liabilities: Accounts Payable	\$_	3,750_\$		\$	\$	S _	-	\$_	<u> </u>	\$_	3,750	\$	
Total Liabilities	-	3,750			<u> </u>	_		· <u>-</u>		_	3,750		-
Fund Balances: Restricted for Debt Service	_	1,580,687	10,000,942		76,854	_	549,063	. <u>-</u>	220,025	_	12,427,571	. <u>-</u>	14,242,863
Total Fund Balances	-	1,580,687	10,000,942		76,854	_	549,063	. <u>-</u>	220,025	_	12,427,571		14,242,863
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	1,584,437 \$	10,000,942	\$	76,854 \$	6	549,063	\$	220,025	\$	12,431,321	\$	14,242,863

NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

		City ond and nterest	Water G. O. Bonds	Special Assessments Bond and		City Tax Increment	Urban Renewal Bond	Tota	ls
		Fund	Fund	Interest Fund	Interest Fund		Fund	9/30/2018	9/30/2017
REVENUES									
Taxes:									
General Property Taxes	\$	3,358,673 \$	-	\$ 37,993	\$	257,134 \$	- \$	3,653,800 \$	3,614,441
Intergovernmental Revenues:									
State Shared Revenues Miscellaneous Revenues:		119,936	3,495,781	-		-	-	3,615,717	3,496,378
Miscellaneous Revenues:									
Interest		13,943	122,631	739		4,041	-	141,354	34,217
Other		259,132	-		_	<u> </u>	-	259,132	256,384
TOTAL REVENUES	;	3,751,684	3,618,412	38,732	_	261,175		7,670,003	7,401,420
EXPENDITURES									
Debt Service:									
General Obligations:									
Bonds Redeemed	;	3,953,065	310,000	-		100,000	-	4,363,065	4,203,371
Interest		1,168,416	350,242	-		17,768	-	1,536,426	1,680,560
Paying Agent Fees		22,737	7,821	-		1,850	-	32,408	16,827
Special Assessment General Obligations:									
Bonds Redeemed		-	-	30,000		-	-	30,000	30,000
Interest		-	-	5,320		-	-	5,320	6,880
Paying Agent Fees		-	-	750		-	-	750	2,690
Certificates of Participation:									
Paying Agent Fees		<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>			65
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,144,218	668,063	36,070		119,618	-	5,967,969	5,940,393

NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

	City Bond and Interest	Water G. O. Bonds	Special Assessments Bond and	City Tax Increment	Urban Renewal Bond	Tota	
	Fund	Fund	Interest Fund	Debt Fund	Fund	9/30/2018	9/30/2017
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$(1,392,534)_ \$	2,950,349	\$\$\$	141,557 \$	\$	1,702,034 \$	1,461,027
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfers from Other Funds Transfers to Other Funds Transfer from Northeast MS	1,407,007	-	- -	-	-	1,407,007 -	1,456,686 (44,803
Regional Water Supply District Transfer to Northeast MS	-	337,530	-	-	-	337,530	337,996
Regional Water Supply District	- .	(5,261,863)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(5,261,863)	(4,328,799
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	1,407,007	(4,924,333)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(3,517,326)	(2,578,920
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)	14,473	(1,973,984)	2,662	141,557	-	(1,815,292)	(1,117,893
FUND BALANCES- Beginning of Year	1,566,214	11,974,926	74,192	407,506	220,025	14,242,863	15,360,756
FUND BALANCES- End of Year	\$ 1,580,687 \$	10,000,942	\$ 76,854 \$	549,063 \$	220,025 \$	12,427,571 \$	14,242,863

GENERAL FUND

General Fund – This fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2018 and 2017

	9/30/18		9/30/17
ASSETS			
Cash	\$ 15,329,071	\$	17,340,724
Receivables:			
General Property Taxes	51,661		293,14
Home Grant Receivable	465,000		465,00
Other	201,443		73,53
Due from Other Government Units	2,483,985		2,432,34
Due from Component Unit	42,782		627,22
Due from Other Funds	2,350,000		2,408,82
Prepaid Expenses	40,637		462,15
Inventories	42,761	-	35,14
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 21,007,340	\$	24,138,09
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE			
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	\$ 235,602	\$	322,21
Unearned Revenues	271,524		67,32
Due to Other Funds	-		43,90
Accrued Expenses	680,964	-	858,97
Total Liabilities	1,188,090	-	1,292,41
Fund Balance:			
Nonspendable			
Prepaid Expenses	40,637		462,15
Inventory	42,761		35,14
Long-Term Receivables	465,000		1,049,23
Restricted for			
Water Reserve	555,016		549,74
Unassigned	18,715,836	-	20,749,41
Total Fund Balance	19,819,250	-	22,845,68
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 21,007,340	\$	24,138,09

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

For the Years Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017

		F.Y.E. 9/30/18	F.Y.E. 9/30/17
REVENUES			
Taxes:			
General Property Taxes	\$	6,253,421	\$ 6,340,899
Payments in Lieu of Taxes		1,180,839	1,223,210
Penalties and Interest on Delinquent Taxes		75,300	 75,435
Total Taxes		7,509,560	 7,639,544
Licenses and Permits:			
Privilege License		301,306	325,785
Building Permits		278,513	247,736
Other Permits		12,220	14,184
Franchise Fees		406,574	 383,168
Total Licenses and Permits		998,613	 970,873
Intergovernmental Revenues:			
Federal Grants		318,853	197,171
State Grants		17,227	17,227
Other Grants		62,236	63,328
State Shared Revenues		21,825,272	21,314,584
Municipality Shared Revenues		3,200,000	3,200,000
County Shared Revenues		1,195,690	 1,204,498
Total Intergovernmental Revenues		26,619,278	 25,996,808
Charges for Services:			
Public Safety		260,756	153,284
Highways and Streets		24,050	13,150
Crime Lab Fees		58,442	57,553
Culture and Recreation Fees		442,234	 454,355
Total Charges for Services		785,482	 678,342
Fines and Forfeitures:			
Police Fines and Fees		673,878	1,050,190
Parking Fines and Fees	_	7,861	 7,790
Total Fines and Forfeitures		681,739	1,057,980
	•	,	 · · · ·

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

		F.Y.E. 9/30/18		F.Y.E. 9/30/17
REVENUES-Continued				
Miscellaneous Revenues:				
Interest	\$	194,011	\$	65,46
Donations		30,126		18,79
Rents		74,297		75,85
Billings to Other Departments		246,408		227,48
Other		142,705	. <u>-</u>	272,56
Total Miscellaneous Revenues		687,547		660,16
TOTAL REVENUES		37,282,219		37,003,70
EXPENDITURES				
General Government:				
Legislative Department:				
Personnel Services		261,557		256,51
Supplies		3,567		1,32
Other Services and Charges		181,121		230,03
Total Legislative Department		446,245		487,87
Executive Department:				
Personnel Services		696,972		675,67
Supplies		14,086		18,69
Other Services and Charges		289,472		295,41
Capital Outlay		-		24
Total Executive Department		1,000,530		990,02
City Court:				
Personnel Services		690,407		665,56
Supplies		16,945		16,31
Other Services and Charges	,	108,694		101,13
Total City Court		816,046		783,02
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

		F.Y.E. 9/30/18		F.Y.E. 9/30/17
EXPENDITURES-Continued				
Budget and Accounting Department:				
Personnel Services	\$	815,795	\$	743,24
Supplies		21,348		35,46
Other Services and Charges		350,906		335,92
Capital Outlay	_	78,761	_	109,92
Total Budget and Accounting Department	_	1,266,810	_	1,224,54
Personnel Department:				
Personnel Services		254,413		236,09
Supplies		2,042		3,57
Other Services and Charges	_	32,535	_	30,07
Total Personnel Department	_	288,990	_	269,74
Planning Department:				
Personnel Services		1,252,991		1,165,85
Supplies		47,189		59,87
Other Services and Charges		72,440		75,93
Capital Outlay	_	-	_	1,6
Total Community Development Department	_	1,372,620	_	1,303,27
Total General Government	_	5,191,241	_	5,058,48
Public Safety:				
Police Department:				
Personnel Services		8,788,930		7,738,24
Supplies		569,734		577,14
Other Services and Charges		1,486,140		1,846,58
Capital Outlay	_	265,016	_	211,06
Total Police Department	_	11,109,820	_	10,373,03
Fire Department:				
Personnel Services		5,426,423		5,392,54
Supplies		278,572		240,87
Other Services and Charges		286,633		289,86
Capital Outlay	_	2,438	_	
Total Fire Department	_	5,994,066	_	5,923,27
Total Public Safety		17,103,886		16,296,31

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

EXPENDITURES-Continued Public Services: Public Works Department: Personnel Services \$ Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Public Works Department Culture and Recreation: Park and Recreation Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Total Museum Department	2,716,377 337,821 2,038,133 19,270 5,111,601	\$	
Public Works Department: Personnel Services \$ Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Public Works Department Culture and Recreation: Park and Recreation Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Other Services and Charges	337,821 2,038,133 19,270	\$	
Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Public Works Department Culture and Recreation: Park and Recreation Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Other Services and Charges	337,821 2,038,133 19,270	\$	
Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Public Works Department Culture and Recreation: Park and Recreation Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Other Services and Charges	337,821 2,038,133 19,270	\$	
Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Public Works Department Culture and Recreation: Park and Recreation Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	2,038,133 19,270		2,718,80
Capital Outlay Total Public Works Department Culture and Recreation: Park and Recreation Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	19,270		314,59
Total Public Works Department Culture and Recreation: Park and Recreation Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services Supplies Other Services and Charges			1,886,43
Culture and Recreation: Park and Recreation Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services Other Services and Charges	5,111,601	_	19,36
Park and Recreation Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services Supplies Other Services and Charges		_	4,939,20
Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Other Services			
Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges			
Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Other Services and Charges	1,770,418		1,642,79
Capital Outlay Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Other Services and Charges	358,062		379,65
Total Park and Recreation Department Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	902,928		850,47
Aquatic Center: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	37,438	_	43,05
Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	3,068,846	_	2,915,97
Supplies Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges			
Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	398,371		380,25
Capital Outlay Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	112,941		133,84
Total Aquatic Center Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	347,163		331,23
Museum Department: Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	4,376	_	4,78
Personnel Services Supplies Other Services and Charges	862,851	_	850,11
Supplies Other Services and Charges			
Other Services and Charges	92,916		104,16
•	3,981		7,15
Total Museum Department	34,292	_	27,58
	131,189	_	138,89
Total Culture and Recreation	4,062,886	_	3,904,98
Other Functions:			
Community Services:			
Other Services and Charges		_	1,027,11
Total Community Services	1,133,491		1,027,11

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

		F.Y.E. 9/30/18		F.Y.E. 9/30/17
EXPENDITURES-Continued				
Debt Service:				
General Obligations:				
Principal on Long Term Debt	\$	614,986	\$	353,838
Interest	-	178,406	•	244,270
Total General Obligations	-	793,392		598,108
Total Debt Service		793,392	•	598,108
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		33,396,497	,	31,824,205
EXCESS OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES		3,885,722	,	5,179,502
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers Out		(7,457,510)		(4,803,453)
Transfers In	-	545,353	,	23,663
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(6,912,157)	,	(4,779,790)
EXCESS (DEFICIT) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES				
AND OTHER (USES)	<u>-</u>	(3,026,435)	,	399,712
FUND BALANCE - Beginning of year	-	22,845,685	•	22,445,973
FUND BALANCE - End of year	\$	19,819,250	\$	22,845,685

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted for specific expenditure purposes.

Library Fund – This fund is used to account for the revenues that are legally restricted to support the municipal library.

Convention and Visitors Bureau Fund – This fund is used to account for the revenues that are legally restricted to the promotion of tourism.

Firemen and Policemen Retirement Fund – This fund is used to account for the revenues that are legally restricted to payment to the MS Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) to finance the retirement benefits of firemen and policemen employed prior to March 1, 1976, who are covered by the Municipal Firemen's and Policemen's Retirement System.

Coliseum Project Fund – This fund is used to account for the revenues that are restricted or assigned for use on the coliseum project.

Rental Rehabilitation Fund – This fund is used to account for the revenues that are legally restricted to housing rehabilitation projects.

Coliseum Operating Fund – This fund is used to account for the operating revenues and expenditures of the Tupelo Coliseum.

Narcotics Fund – This fund is used to account for the revenues that are legally restricted to the narcotics division.

Transportation Fund – This fund is used to account for all funds committed to public provided transportation with the intent to transition from a pilot program to an ongoing municipal service.

CITY OF TUPELO LIBRARY FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

	_			F.Y.E. 9/30/20	18			
		Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES								
Taxes:								
General Property Taxes Intergovernmental:	\$	458,323	\$	484,308	\$	25,985	\$	475,52
State Shared Revenues Miscellaneous Revenues:		14,638		16,739		2,101		15,87
Interest	_	-	_	68		68	_	16
TOTAL REVENUES	_	472,961	-	501,115		28,154	_	491,55
EXPENDITURES								
Community Services:								
Other Services and Charges	_	484,454	-	484,454			_	468,20
Total Community Services	_	484,454	-	484,454			_	468,20
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	484,454	-	484,454			-	468,20
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(11,493)		16,661		28,154		23,35
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) -								
Beginning of Year	_	73,784	-	73,784			-	50,49
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) -								
End of Year	\$ =	62,291		90,445	\$	28,154		73,85
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles:								
Revenue Accruals			-	(15,459)			_	(6
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) -								
End of Year			\$	74,986			\$	73,78

CITY OF TUPELO CONVENTION AND VISITOR'S BUREAU FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

	_	F.Y.E. 9/30/2018							
		Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual	
REVENUES									
Taxes:									
Payments in Lieu of Taxes Intergovernmental:	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17	
State Shared Revenues Miscellaneous Revenues:		4,258,471		4,459,184		200,713		4,339,80	
Interest		6,000		32,088		26,088		7,14	
Other	_	-		2,122	i	2,122	_	2	
TOTAL REVENUES	_	4,264,471		4,493,394	ı	228,923	_	4,347,16	
EXPENDITURES									
Other Functions:									
Community Services:									
Personnel Services		739,210		706,219		32,991		700,83	
Supplies		25,818		20,321		5,497		11,81	
Other Services and Charges		1,826,001		1,483,780		342,221		2,159,79	
Capital Expenditures	_	1,485,000		1,460,441	ı	24,559	_	48,59	
Total Community Services	_	4,076,029		3,670,761	ı	405,268	-	2,921,04	
Total Other Functions	_	4,076,029		3,670,761		405,268	_	2,921,04	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	4,076,029		3,670,761	ı	405,268	=	2,921,04	
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER									
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		188,442		822,633		634,191		1,426,11	

CITY OF TUPELO CONVENTION AND VISITOR'S BUREAU FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

	_		_		
		Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers Out	\$_	(1,410,807) \$	(1,410,807)	\$ \$	(1,117,66
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_	(1,410,807)	(1,410,807)		(1,117,66
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)		(1,222,365)	(588,174)	634,191	308,45
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year	_	4,536,177	4,536,177	<u>-</u> _	4,206,75
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year	\$ <u>_</u>	3,313,812	3,948,003	\$ <u>634,191</u>	4,515,21
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals			(57,849)		20,96
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) - End of Year		\$	3,890,154	9	4,536,17

FIREMEN & POLICEMEN RETIREMENT FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

	_			F.Y.E. 9/30/20)18			
		Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES								
Taxes: General Property Taxes	\$	760,722	\$	803,726	\$	43,004	\$	787,80
Intergovernmental Revenues: State Shared Revenues Miscellaneous Revenues:		24,296		27,784		3,488		26,34
Interest Income TOTAL REVENUES	_	- 785,018		148 831,658		148 46,640	<u>-</u>	37 814,51
EXPENDITURES	_						-	
Public Safety: Police Department:								
Personnel Services	_	577,500		577,500			-	560,00
Total Police Department	_	577,500		577,500			-	560,00
Fire Department: Personnel Services	_	247,500		247,500			_	240,00
Total Fire Department		247,500		247,500			_	240,00
Total Public Safety		825,000		825,000		-		800,00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	825,000		825,000			_	800,00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(39,982)		6,658		46,640	_	14,51
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year		58,659		58,659		_		42,98
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year	\$	18,677		65,317	\$	46,640	_	57,50
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles:	Ψ =	10,011			Ψ			
Revenue Accruals				(25,659)			-	1,15
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) - End of Year			\$	39,658			\$	58,65

COLISEUM PROJECT FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

	-	F.Y.E. 9/30/2018							
		Budget		Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)			F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual	
REVENUES									
Miscellaneous Revenues:									
Interest	\$	2,500	\$_	9,518	\$	7,018	\$	2,693	
TOTAL REVENUES		2,500	_	9,518		7,018		2,69	
EXPENDITURES									
Culture and Recreation:									
Tupelo Coliseum:									
Other Services and Charges	-		_	-				-	
Total Tupelo Coliseum	-	-	_	-				-	
Total Culture and Recreation	-		_	-				-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	-	_	-			,	-	
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER									
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		2,500		9,518		7,018		2,69	

COLISEUM PROJECT FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

	-		F.Y.E. 9/30/20	18					
		Budget	Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):									
Transfers In	\$	1,815,120 \$	1,915,120	\$	100,000	\$	1,915,120		
Transfers Out		(2,237,030)	(2,057,446)		179,584		(2,508,720)		
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(421,910)	(142,326)		279,584	-	(593,600)		
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)		(419,410)	(132,808)		286,602		(590,907)		
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year		364,231	364,231		-		955,138		
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year	¢	(55 170)	231,423	¢	286,602	-	364,231		
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals	\$:	(55,179)		Φ	286,602	<u>-</u>	-		
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) End of Year		\$	231,423			\$	364,231		

RENTAL REHABILITATION FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

	-			F.Y.E. 9/30/20	18			
		Budget	Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual	
REVENUES								
Miscellaneous: Interest	\$		\$	38	\$	38	\$	6
TOTAL REVENUES		-		38		38		6
EXPENDITURES								
Other Services and Charges		24,390		14,152		10,238		10,70
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	24,390		14,152		10,238	-	10,70
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>.</u>	(24,390)		(14,114)		10,276	_	(10,64
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Transfer to General Fund		-				<u>-</u>		-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		-		-				-
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)		(24,390)		(14,114)		10,276		(10,64
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year	<u>-</u>	107,536		107,536			_	118,17
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year	\$	83,146		93,422	\$	10,276		107,53
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals				<u> </u>			-	-
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) End of Year			\$	93,422			\$	107,53

CITY OF TUPELO COLISEUM OPERATING FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

		F.Y.E. 9/30/2018						
		Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES								
Charges for Sales & Services:								
Commissions	\$	90,000	\$	17,410	\$	(72,590)	\$	47,36
Concessions & Other Sales		700,000		637,876		(62,124)		648,46
Direct Show Revenue		110,000		49,872		(60,128)		85,40
Parking		8,000		7,998		(2)		6,05
Service Charge		470,000		394,990		(75,010)		399,70
Rental Revenue		2,186,000		1,870,151		(315,849)		1,675,81
Personnel Service Fees		425,000		289,659		(135,341)		280,00
Miscellaneous Revenues:								
Advertising Agency Fee		600,000		448,387		(151,613)		483,84
Other		237,500		357,367		119,867		229,33
Interest		5,000	-	13,890		8,890	_	2,71
TOTAL REVENUES		4,831,500	-	4,087,600	ı	(743,900)	_	3,858,71
EXPENDITURES								
Culture and Recreation:								
Coliseum Operations:								
Personnel Services		2,020,330		1,554,285		466,045		1,539,90
Supplies		600,500		477,397		123,103		369,34
Other Services and Charges		2,586,500		2,391,437		195,063		2,143,84
Capital Outlay		550,000	-	411,986	·	138,014	_	931,49
Total Coliseum Operations		5,757,330	-	4,835,105		922,225	_	4,984,58
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,757,330	•	4,835,105	ı	922,225		4,984,58
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER))							
EXPENDITURES		(925,830)		(747,505)		178,325		(1,125,87

COLISEUM OPERATING FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

	-		F.Y.E. 9/30/20)18			
		Budget	Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfer from Coliseum Project	\$	775,830	\$ 746,246	\$	(29,584)	\$_	1,189,499
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	•	775,830	746,246		(29,584)	_	1,189,499
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES))	(150,000.00)	(1,259)		148,741		63,623
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year		757,023	757,023			<u></u>	610,577
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) (NON-GAAP) BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year) \$	607,023	755,764	\$	148,741		674,200
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals	•		38,952				82,823
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) (GAAP BASI End of Year	S)		\$ 794,716			\$	757,023

CITY OF TUPELO NARCOTICS FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

	_			F.Y.E. 9/30/20	18		
		Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental Revenues:							
Federal Shared Revenue	\$	44,000	\$	6,900	\$	(37,100) \$	10,57
Fines and Forfeitures		100,000		117,330		17,330	107,16
Miscellaneous Revenues:							
Interest		1,000		18,789		17,789	3,52
Other	_	84,000	_	98,942		14,942	135,85
TOTAL REVENUES	_	229,000	_	241,961		12,961	257,11
EXPENDITURES							
Public Safety:							
Police Department:							
Supplies		41,000		12,804		28,196	14,85
Other Services and Charges		316,359		170,937		145,422	138,93
Capital Outlay	_	388,100	_	89,985		298,115	44,94
Total Police Department	_	745,459	_	273,726		471,733	198,73
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	745,459	_	273,726		471,733	198,73
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(516,459)		(31,765)		484,694	58,38
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfer to General Fund	_	(45,353)	_	(45,353)		<u> </u>	(23,66
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING							
SOURCES (USES)		(45,353)		(45,353)		-	(23,66

CITY OF TUPELO NARCOTICS FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

	_			F.Y.E. 9/30/20	18			
		Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)	\$	(561,812)	\$	(77,118)	\$	484,694	\$	34,718
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) (NON-GA BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year	AP	1,817,209		1,817,209		_		1,781,071
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) (NON-GA BUDGETARY BASIS) -			-				•	
Adjustments to Generally Accepted	\$ =	1,255,397		1,740,091	\$	484,694		1,815,789
Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals			_	(1,420)			-	1,420
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) - End of Year			\$	1,738,671			\$	1,817,209

TRANSPORTATION FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for Year Ended September 30, 2017

				F.Y.E. 9/30/2	018			
		Budget		Actual	(Variance Favorable Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):								
Transfer from General Fund	\$		\$_	225,000	\$	225,000	\$	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			_	225,000	-	225,000	·	
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year		0	-	0_	-			
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) -	•							
End of Year	\$			225,000	\$			C
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals				0				
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) - End of Year			\$	225,000			\$	(

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Capital Projects are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

City Capital Project Fund – This fund is used to account for general construction for the City of Tupelo that is not specifically accounted for in any other capital project fund.

Fairgrounds Construction Fund – This fund is used to account for the costs of constructing the Fairgrounds Redevelopment Project.

City Infrastructure Fund – This fund is used to account for projects approved in the City of Tupelo's 5 year capital plan. The funding for these projects will include G.O. Bonds, general fund money, and grants. This is a major fund.

Thoroughfare Funds Phase V and VI – These funds are used to account for the cost of constructing, improving or paving streets, sidewalks, driveways, parkways, walkways or public parking facilities, and purchasing land for these purposes. A 10.00 mill special property tax will be levied for the next five years to finance this project.

CITY OF TUPELO CITY CAPITAL PROJECT FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

			F.Y.E. 9/30/201	8			
	_	Budget	Actual	(Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental Revenues: Federal Shared Revenues	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	7,30
Miscellaneous Revenues: Interest Donations	_	- -	3,257		3,257 -		65
TOTAL REVENUES			3,257	_	3,257	_	7,95
EXPENDITURES							
Supplies Capital Outlay:		-	-		-		12,85
Capital Outlay	_	-	-		-	_	52,00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	<u>-</u>			-	_	64,85
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		-	3,257		3,257		(56,89
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-							
Beginning of Year	_	339,613	339,613	_	-	_	396,51
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- End of Year	\$	339,613	342,870	\$_	3,257		339,61
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals	_			_			
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) End of Year		9	342,870	=		\$	339,61

CITY OF TUPELO FAIRGROUNDS CONSTRUCTION FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

			F.Y.E. 9/30/2018			
	_	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES						
Miscellaneous Revenues: Interest Other	\$	- \$ -	2,153 3,195	\$ 2,153 3,195	\$	80 286,047
TOTAL REVENUES	_	-	5,348	5,348		286,127
EXPENDITURES	_	_				
Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay: Capital Outlay		257,000	81,043	175,957		8,048
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		257,000	81,043	175,957		8,04
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_	(257,000)	(75,695)	181,305		278,07
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	:					
Transfers Out	_				_	(43,74
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_	<u>-</u> _	<u>-</u> _		_	(43,74
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)		(257,000)	(75,695)	181,305		234,33
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year	_	257,485_	257,485		_	23,14
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year	\$_	485	181,790	\$181,305		257,48
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals			<u> </u>		_	
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) End of Year		\$	181,790		\$	257,48

CITY OF TUPELO THOROUGHFARE FUND PHASE V STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

		F.Y.E. 9/30/2018		
	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES				
Taxes: General Property Taxes \$ Intergovernmental Revenues: State Shared Revenues	- :	-	\$ -	\$ 192,044
Federal Grants Miscellaneous Revenues: Interest	- -	- - -		
TOTAL REVENUES				192,044
EXPENDITURES				
Personnel Services Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay: Capital Outlay	- - -	-	-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	-	-	
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES			-	192,044
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers Out		<u>-</u>		(1,861,653
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				(1,861,653
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)	-		-	(1,669,609
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- Beginning of Year		<u>-</u> _		1,861,653
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- End of Year \$		-	\$ <u>-</u>	192,044
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals				(192,04
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) End of Year	;	\$		\$

CITY OF TUPELO CITY THOROUGHFARE FUND PHASE VI STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

			F.Y.E. 9/30/2018			
		Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES						
Taxes: General Property Taxes Intergovernmental Revenues:	\$	4,724,980	\$ 4,992,045	267,065	\$	4,701,059
State Shared Revenues Miscellaneous Revenues:		150,909	172,569	21,660		163,635
Interest Other		- -	44,497 646	44,497 646	_	5,24 ⁷ 39,538
TOTAL REVENUES		4,875,889	5,209,757	333,868		4,909,479
EXPENDITURES						
Personnel Services Other Services and Charges Capital Outlay:		98,638 1,752,972	93,979 1,054,826	4,659 698,146		94,31 685,25
Capital Outlay	_	5,561,911	2,995,732	2,566,179	_	2,653,03
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	7,413,521	4,144,537	3,268,984	_	3,432,60
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_	(2,537,632)	1,065,220	3,602,852	· -	1,476,87
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Transfers In	_	-			_	1,861,65
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_	-	<u>-</u>	_	_	1,861,65
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)		(2,537,632)	1,065,220	3,602,852		3,338,53
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- Beginning of Year		3,537,780	3,537,780	_		
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- End of Year	\$_	1,000,148		3,602,852	. -	3,338,53
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals	_		(159,374)		_	199,25
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) End of Year			\$ 4,443,626		\$	3,537,78

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

City Bond and Interest Fund – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, principal, interest and related costs of General City Bonds.

Water G. O. Bonds Fund – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, principal, interest and related costs of G. O. Water Bonds.

Special Assessments Bond and Interest Fund – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, principal, interest and related costs of Special Assessments Bonds.

City Tax Increment Fund – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, principal, interest and related costs of Tax Increment Bonds.

Certificate of Participation Debt Service Fund – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, principal, interest and related costs of Taxable Special Obligation Bonds.

Urban Renewal Bond Fund – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, principal, interest and related costs of the Fairgrounds Special Obligation Bonds.

CITY BOND AND INTEREST FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

			F.Y	ґ.Е. 9/30/2018			
	-	Budget		Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES							
Taxes:							
General Property Taxes Intergovernmental Revenues:	\$	3,283,861	\$	3,469,436	\$ 185,575	\$	3,400,680
State Shared Revenues Miscellaneous Revenues:		104,881		119,936	15,055		113,726
Interest		-		13,943	13,943		2,207
Other	-	259,132		259,132		_	256,384
TOTAL REVENUES	-	3,647,874	_	3,862,447	214,573	_	3,772,997
EXPENDITURES							
Debt Service: General Obligations:							
Bonds Redeemed		4,095,000		3,953,065	141,935		3,818,371
Interest		1,203,671		1,168,416	35,255		1,291,120
Paying Agent Fees Bond Issue Costs	-	25,000		22,737	2,263	_	8,643 -
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,323,671	_	5,144,218	179,453	_	5,118,134
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(1,675,797)		(1,281,771)	394,026		(1,345,137)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfers In		1,581,201		1,407,007	(174,194)		1,456,686
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	1,581,201		1,407,007	(174,194)	_	1,456,686

CITY BOND AND INTEREST FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

-Continued-

			F.Y.E. 9/30/2018			
	-	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UND EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)	PER)	(94,596)	\$ 125,236	\$ 219,832	\$	111,549
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year		1,566,214	1,566,214	<u> </u>		1,449,659
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year	\$	1,471,618	1,691,450	\$ 219,832	_	1,561,208
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals			(110,763)		-	5,006
FUND BALANCE (GAAP-BASIS) - End of Year			\$ 1,580,687		\$	1,566,214

WATER G.O. BONDS FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

			F.	Y.E. 9/30/201	8		
	_	Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental Revenues:							
State Shared Revenues Miscellaneous Revenues:	\$	3,600,000	\$	3,495,781	\$	(104,219) \$	3,382,65
Interest	_	-	_	122,631		122,631	31,04
TOTAL REVENUES	_	3,600,000	_	3,618,412		18,412	3,413,69
EXPENDITURES							
Debt Service:							
General Obligations:							
Bonds Redeemed		310,000		310,000		-	295,00
Interest		350,243		350,242		1	366,88
Paying Agent Fees	_	9,000	_	7,821		1,179	6,3
Total Debt Service	_	669,243	_	668,063		1,180	668,2
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	669,243	_	668,063		1,180	668,2
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER							
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_	2,930,757	_	2,950,349		19,592	2,745,47
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfer (to) From Northeast MS Regional Water Supply District							
to Water G.O. Bonds Fund	_	(9,174,378)	_	(5,261,863)		3,912,515	(3,990,8)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING							
SOURCES (USES)		(9,174,378)		(5,261,863)		3,912,515	(3,990,8)

WATER G.O. BONDS FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

			F	F.Y.E. 9/30/2018	3			
	-	Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)	\$	(6,243,621)	\$	(2,311,514)	\$	3,932,107	\$	(1,245,324)
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) -								
Beginning of Year	_	11,974,926		11,974,926				13,220,250
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year	\$_	5,731,305		9,663,412	\$	3,932,107		11,974,926
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals	_			<u>-</u>				-
FUND BALANCE (GAAP-BASIS) -							-	
End of Year			\$	9,663,412			\$	11,974,926

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS BOND AND INTEREST FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

		F	.Y.E. 9/30/2018			
	Budget		Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES						
Taxes: General Property Taxes Miscellaneous Revenues:	3 40,320	\$	37,993	\$ (2,327)	\$	38,44
Interest		. <u> </u>	739	739	_	16
TOTAL REVENUES	40,320	. <u> </u>	38,732	(1,588)	_	38,61
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service: Special Assessment General Obligation	s:					
Bonds Redeemed	30,000		30,000	-		30,00
Interest	5,320		5,320	-		6,88
Paying Agent Fees	5,000	_	750	4,250	_	2,69
Total Debt Service	40,320	. <u>–</u>	36,070	4,250	_	39,57
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	40,320	. <u>–</u>	36,070	4,250	_	39,57
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	-		2,662	2,662		(95
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Transfer from General Fund					_	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING						

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS BOND AND INTEREST FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

-Continued-

			F.Y.E. 9/30/2018		
	Budget		Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND					
OTHER SOURCES (USES) \$	-	\$	2,662	\$ (5,838)	\$ (959)
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP					
BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year	74,192	·	74,192		75,601
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year \$	74,192		76,854	\$ (5,838)	74,642
Adjustments to Generally Accepted					
Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals			0		(450)
FUND BALANCE (GAAP-BASIS) -					
End of Year		\$	76,854		\$ 74,192

CITY TAX INCREMENT DEBT FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

<u>-</u>		F.	Y.E. 9/30/2018			
	Budget		Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
General Property Taxes \$ Miscellaneous Revenues:	119,768	\$	257,134	\$ 137,366	\$	170,7
Interest	-	_	4,041	4,041	_	6
TOTAL REVENUES	119,768	_	261,175	141,407	-	171,4
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service:						
General Obligations:						
Bonds Redeemed	100,000		100,000	-		90,0
Interest	17,768		17,768	-		22,5
Paying Agent Fees	2,000	. <u> </u>	1,850	150	_	1,8
Total Debt Service	119,768		119,618	150	-	114,4
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	119,768	. <u> </u>	119,618	150	_	114,4
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	-		141,557	141,557		57,0
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Transfer from TIF/SP Assessment Fund	-	<u> </u>	-	-	_	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_		_			

CITY TAX INCREMENT DEBT FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017 $\,$

-Continued-

			F	F.Y.E. 9/30/2018				
		Budget	Budget Actual			Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UN EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES (USES)	IDER)	_	\$	141,557	\$	141,557	\$	57,050
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP	Ψ		Ψ	141,507	Ψ	141,007	Ψ	07,000
BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year		407,506	_	407,506			-	350,456
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) -								
End of Year	\$ _	407,506	ł	549,063	\$	141,557		407,506
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles:								
Revenue Accruals			_	-				-
FUND BALANCE (GAAP-BASIS) -								
End of Year			\$ _	549,063			\$	407,506

CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION DEBT SERVICE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

			F.`	Y.E. 9/30/201	8			
	_	Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES								
Miscellaneous Revenues:								
Interest	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$		\$_	
TOTAL REVENUES	_	_	_	-	<u>.</u>		_	
EXPENDITURES								
Debt Service:								
Certificates Redeemed		-		-		-		
Interest Paying Agent Fees		-		-		-		(
	_		_		•		-	
Total Debt Service	_	-	_	-	•		_	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	-	_	-	•		_	(
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER								
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_	-	_	-	•		_	(6
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):								
Transfer from Coliseum Project Fund		-		-		-		
Transfer to City Bond and Interest Fund	_	-		-	•		_	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING								
SOURCES (USES)		-		-		-		

CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION DEBT SERVICE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

			F.	Y.E. 9/30/20	018				
	_	Budget		Actual			iance orable ORABL	E)	F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER									
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND									
OTHER SOURCES (USES)	\$	-	\$		- (\$	-	\$	(65)
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP									
BUDGETARY BASIS) - Beginning of Year	· _	-			-		-		65
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP									
BUDGETARY BASIS) - End of Year	\$ _	-	=		- (-	:	-
Adjustments to Generally Accepted									
Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals			_		_			_	_
FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS)									
End of Year			\$		_			\$	_

URBAN RENEWAL BOND FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017

	_	F	Y.E. 9/30/2018			
		Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
REVENUES						
Miscellaneous Revenues:						
Interest	\$_	<u> </u>	\$		\$_	10
TOTAL REVENUES	_	<u>-</u> _			_	10
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service:						
Special Obligations:						
Bonds Redeemed		-	-	-		
Interest		-	-	-		
Paying Agent Fees	_	<u> </u>	-		_	
Total Debt Service	-	<u> </u>			_	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	<u>-</u> -			_	
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER						
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		-	-	-		10
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
(USES):						
Transfers Out	_	<u> </u>	-		_	(44,80
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING						
SOURCES (USES)		-	-	-		(44,8

URBAN RENEWAL BOND FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (NON-GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

Year Ended September 30, 2018

With Comparative Actual Amounts for Year Ended September 30, 2017
-Continued-

			F.Y.E. 9/30/20	18		
	_	Budget	Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	F.Y.E. 9/30/2017 Actual
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNI	DER)					
OTHER SOURCES (USES)	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ (44,700)
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) -						
Beginning of Year	_	220,025	220,025			264,725
FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) -						
End of Year	\$ _	220,025	220,025	\$		220,025
Adjustments to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: Revenue Accruals						
FUND BALANCE (GAAP-BASIS) -			<u>-</u> _			
End of Year			\$ 220,025			\$ 220,025

AGENCY FUNDS

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for employees, other individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Metro Vice Seized Fund – This fund is used to account for assets seized by the narcotics unit and held in escrow pending distribution to applicable parties.

City Court Restitution Fund – This fund is used to account for assets held for complainants as restitution to them.

Flexible Spending Fund – This fund is used to account for assets held for employees in accordance with provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 125.

Self Insurance Fund – This fund is used to account for assets held to fund self insurance claims.

Arts Committee Fund – This fund is used to account for assets held by the Art Committee which evaluates and selects local works of art to be placed on display in City Hall.

131-

CITY OF TUPELO AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2018

With Comparative Totals for September 30, 2017

		Metro Vice Seized	City Court Restitution	Flexible Spending		Self Insurance		Arts Committee	_	Т	otal	S
		Fund	Fund	Fund		Fund		Fund		9/30/18		9/30/17
ASSETS												
Cash Investments	\$ _	171,378 -	\$ 6,964	\$ - -	\$	532,783 500	\$	744	\$_	711,869 500	\$	1,314,186 500
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ _	171,378	\$ 6,964	\$ -	\$	533,283	\$	744	\$ =	712,369	\$	1,314,680
LIABILITIES												
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$ _	\$ _	\$	51,520	\$	-	\$	51,520	\$	56,45
Due to Other Funds		-	-	-		-		-		-		8,827
Due to Complainants		-	6,964	-		-		-		6,964		6,964
Due to Arts Committee		-	-	-		-		744		744		737
Due to Employees		-	-	-		-		-		-		4,35
Due to Insured Employees		-	-	-		481,763		-		481,763		1,096,223
Seized Money Held	_	171,378	-	-			,	-	_	171,378		141,123
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	171,378	\$ 6,964	\$	\$	533,283	\$	744	\$	712,369	\$	1,314,686

CITY OF TUPELO AGENCY FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Year Ended September 30, 2018

		Balance September 30, 2017		Debits		Credits		Balance September 30, 2018
METRO VICE SEIZED FUND								
ASSETS .	•	444.074	•	400.070	Φ.	400.005	Φ.	474.076
Cash	\$ =	141,671	\$	169,672	\$	139,965	\$	171,378
LIABILITIES_								
Accounts Payable	\$	548	\$	21,760	\$	21,212	\$	
Seized Money Held	_	141,123		126,743		156,998		171,378
Total Liabilities	\$ _	141,671	\$	148,503	\$	178,210	\$	171,378
CITY COURT RESTITUTION FUND								
ASSETS_								
Cash	\$ _	6,964	\$	80	\$	80	\$	6,964
LIABILITIES								
Due to Complainants	\$ <u>_</u>	6,964	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,964
FLEXIBLE SPENDING FUND								
ASSETS								
Cash	\$ _	13,182	\$	3	\$	13,185	\$	-
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Funds	\$	8,827	\$	13,185	\$	4,358	\$	-
Due to Employees	_	4,355		4,355	-	-		-
Total Liabilities	\$ _	13,182	\$	17,540	\$	4,358	\$	
TUPELO ARTS COMMITTEE								
ASSETS_								
Cash	\$ =	737	\$	7	\$	-	\$	744
LIABILITIES								
Deposits - Arts Committee	\$ _	737	\$	-	\$_	7	\$	744
Total Liabilities		737					\$	

CITY OF TUPELO AGENCY FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Year Ended September 30, 2018

-Continued-

		Balance September 30, 2017		Debits		Credits		Balance Septembe 30, 2018
SELF INSURANCE FUND								
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Cash	\$	1,151,632	\$	329,103	\$	947,952	\$	532,78
Investments	-	500		-	.	-	.	5
Total Assets	\$	1,152,132	\$	329,103	\$	947,952	\$	533,28
	=							
<u>LIABILITIES</u>	Φ.	55.000	Φ.	405.705	Φ.	101 010	Φ.	E4 E
Accounts Payable	\$	55,909	\$	165,705	\$	161,316	\$	51,5
Due to Insured Employees	-	1,096,223		676,557	•	62,097	•	481,7
Total Liabilities	\$	1,152,132	\$	842,262	\$	223,413	\$	533,2
OTAL ALL ACENCY FUNDS			•		•		•	
OTAL ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS Cash Investments	\$	1,314,186 500	\$	498,865 -	\$	1,101,182 -	\$	
ASSETS Cash	\$ \$ <u>.</u>		\$.	498,865 - 498,865	\$	1,101,182 - 1,101,182	\$	5
ASSETS Cash Investments Total Assets		500		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		5
ASSETS Cash Investments		500		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		712,3
ASSETS Cash Investments Total Assets LIABILITIES	\$ <u>.</u>	1,314,686	\$	498,865	\$	1,101,182	\$	712,3
ASSETS Cash Investments Total Assets LIABILITIES Accounts Payable	\$ <u>.</u>	500 1,314,686 56,457	\$	498,865	\$	1,101,182	\$	712,3 51,5
ASSETS Cash Investments Total Assets LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Seized Money Held Deposits - Arts Committee	\$ <u>.</u>	500 1,314,686 56,457 8,827 141,123 737	\$	498,865 187,465 13,185	\$	1,101,182 182,528 4,358	\$	51,5,171,3
ASSETS Cash Investments Total Assets LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Seized Money Held Deposits - Arts Committee Due to Complainants	\$ <u>.</u>	500 1,314,686 56,457 8,827 141,123 737 6,964	\$	498,865 187,465 13,185 126,743	\$	1,101,182 182,528 4,358 156,998 7	\$	51,5 171,3 7 6,9
ASSETS Cash Investments Total Assets LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Seized Money Held Deposits - Arts Committee Due to Complainants Due to Insured Employees	\$ <u>.</u>	500 1,314,686 56,457 8,827 141,123 737 6,964 1,096,223	\$	498,865 187,465 13,185 126,743 - - 676,557	\$	1,101,182 182,528 4,358 156,998	\$	51,5 171,3 7 6,9
ASSETS Cash Investments Total Assets LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Seized Money Held Deposits - Arts Committee Due to Complainants	\$ <u>.</u>	500 1,314,686 56,457 8,827 141,123 737 6,964	\$	498,865 187,465 13,185 126,743	\$	1,101,182 182,528 4,358 156,998 7	\$	711,86 51,52 51,52 171,3 76,9 481,70

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

CITY OF TUPELO SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

September 30, 2018

INVESTMENT OWNED BY	TYPE OF INVESTMENT	DATE ACQ'D	MATURITY DATE	INTEREST RATE	CARRYING VALUE
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS: Debt Service Funds: Water G. O. Bonds Fund	U.S. Government Securities Fund	Var	N/A	Var	\$ 10,000,942
Water C. C. Beride Fund	Total Investments - Debt Service Ful		14//	vai	10,000,942
	Total Investments - Governmental F				10,000,942
FIDUCIARY FUNDS:					
Agency Funds: Deferred Comp. Fund	Self-Insurance Trust Fund	Var	N/A	N/A	500
	Total Investments - Agency Funds				500
	Total Investments - Fiduciary Funds				500
	Total Investments - All Funds				\$ <u>10,001,442</u>

130

CITY OF TUPELO SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM DEBT

Year Ended September 30, 2018

	INTEREST RATE	ISSUE DATE	FINAL MATURITY DATE		BALANCE OUTSTANDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2017	ISSUED	(F	REDEEMED)		BALANCE DUTSTANDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2018	CURRENT MATURITIES		CURRENT INTEREST PAYABLE
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS:													
General City Bonds													
G.O Series 2012	2.000 - 2.375%	5/1/12	11/1/32	\$	5,520,000	\$ -	\$	(120,000)	\$	5,400,000	\$ 240,000	\$	111,563
G.O Series 2013	2.100 - 3.000%	4/10/13	9/30/33		5,520,000	-		(120,000)		5,400,000	240,000		126,426
G.O Series 2013	2.500 - 3.250%	9/1/13	9/30/28		2,330,000	-		(180,000)		2,150,000	185,000		60,175
G.O Series 2011	2.100 - 2.875%	12/1/11	12/1/30		3,495,000	-		(160,000)		3,335,000	160,000		78,489
G.O. Refunding - Series A	2.000 - 3.000%	6/21/11	7/1/19		1,615,000	-		(795,000)		820,000	820,000		24,600
G.O. Refunding - Series B	2.000 - 4.375%	6/21/11	7/1/23		3,210,000	-		(485,000)		2,725,000	500,000		110,144
G.O Series 2015	1.310 - 3.280%	7/28/15	7/1/29		3,800,000	-		(100,000)		3,700,000	200,000		101,730
G.O. Refunding - Series 2016	1.100 - 1.970%	1/28/16	2/1/22		3,810,000	-		(780,000)		3,030,000	715,000		47,104
G.O Series 2016	2.313 - 2.685%	5/12/16	4/1/36		5,900,000	-		(100,000)		5,800,000	100,000		149,368
G.O. Combined Refunding-Series 2016	3.000 - 5.000%	8/4/16	7/1/26		7,980,000			(1,255,000)		6,725,000	1,295,000		288,550
G.O Series 2017	2.000 - 5.000%	11/14/17	11/1/37	-	-	10,000,000			_	10,000,000	 	_	485,572
Total General City Bonds					43,180,000	10,000,000		(4,095,000)	_	49,085,000	 4,455,000	_	1,583,721
Water Bonds													
Series 2008 - Refunding Bonds	3.91 - 5.51%	12/17/08	12/1/33		8,000,000		_	(310,000)	_	7,690,000	 325,000	_	333,593
Total Water Bonds					8,000,000			(310,000)	_	7,690,000	 325,000	_	333,593
Special Assessments General Obligation	n Bonds												
Series 2000	variable	8/1/00	8/1/20		100,000			(30,000)	_	70,000	 35,000	_	3,745
Total Special Assessments General Obl	igations Bonds				100,000			(30,000)	_	70,000	 35,000	_	3,745
TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONI	os			-	51,280,000	10,000,000	_	(4,435,000)	_	56,845,000	 4,815,000	_	1,921,059
OTHER LONG-TERM DEBT:													
General City Notes Payable								4			_		
Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	3.00%	8/24/09	2/1/33		1,219,997	-		(63,238)		1,156,759	65,577		33,800
Tupelo Airport Authority Capital Acquisition		6/22/11	7/1/25		978,324	-		(96,300)		882,024	99,189		26,461
Bank of America ESCO	2.62%	10/9/15	4/9/32		4,184,204	-	_	(231,018)	_	3,953,186	 237,111	-	102,031
Total General City Notes Payable					6,382,525	-		(390,556)		5,991,969	401,877		162,292

CITY OF TUPELO SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Year Ended September 30, 2018

	INTEREST RATE	ISSUE DATE	FINAL MATURITY DATE		BALANCE UTSTANDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2017	ISSL	JED	(REDEEMED)	BALANCE OUTSTANDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2018	CURRENT MATURITIES	CURRE INTERE PAYAB
OTHER LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued:											
Water and Sewer Notes Payable											
Drinking Water Loan	4.00%	9/1/05	5/1/25	\$	514,867	\$	-	\$ (58,561) \$	· ·	. ,	
Drinking Water Loan	1.95%	6/14/06	12/1/27		286,517		-	(25,502)	261,015	26,004	4,8
Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	1.75%	11/19/04	6/1/26		3,267,798		-	(348,659)	2,919,139	354,809	48,2
Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	1.75%	9/30/04	11/1/27		13,492,947		-	(1,223,357)	12,269,590	1,244,938	204,7
SRF - MDA Revolving Loan	1.95%	6/1/16	12/1/35		3,587,031		-	(165,276)	3,421,755	168,528	65,2
SRF - Annexed Sewer Loan 2014	1.75%	8/1/16	12/1/35		4,241,467		-	(199,028)	4,042,439	202,539	69,1
SRF - Chemical Addition	1.75%	6/1/16	2/1/36		3,315,146		-	(153,917)	3,161,229	156,632	54,0
SRF - Annexed Water	1.95%	9/30/14	2/1/37		3,895,990	34	3,691	(167,016)	4,072,665	185,634	77,7
SRF - 2015 Water	1.95%	9/30/15	11/1/37		53,560	96	5,702	(10,824)	1,008,438	43,826	19,2
SRF - Annex Sewer 2014		In progress	S	_	4,233,251	2,64	5,415		6,878,666	- -	
Total Water and Sewer Notes Payable				_	36,888,574	3,95	4,808	(2,352,140)	38,491,242	2,443,857	560,4
Mississippi Development Lease	4.000 - 5.000%	9/21/00	7/1/25		224,430			(224,430)			
Special Obligation Bonds											
Series 2018 - Water and Sewer Dept.	Variable (2% -5%)	4/12/18	5/1/33		-	8.93	5,000	-	8,935,000	435,000	415,8
Series 2018 - Electric Department	Variable (2% -5%)	4/12/18	5/1/33		-	•	0,000	-	5,740,000	280,000	267,0
	(_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,	0, 1, 00	_	-	14,67		-	14,675,000	715,000	682,9
Tax Increment Limited Obligation Bonds	3										
Series 1998	5.70%	2/1/98	3/1/18		55,000		_	(55,000)	_	_	_
Series 2009	4.50%	5/13/09	5/1/24		360,000			(45,000)	315,000	45,000	14,1
Total Tax Increment Limited Obligation I	Bonds				415,000			(100,000)	315,000	45,000	14,1
Northeast MS Regional Water Supply Dis	strict										
State Revolving Loan	3.00%	9/1/98	8/1/22	_	713,540		-	(160,876)	552,664	165,769	14,3
Tupelo Airport Authority Notes Payable	3.00%	9/1/00	8/1/22		127,011			(19,635)	107,376	20,255	3,2
TOTAL OTHER LONG-TERM DEBT				_	38,368,555	18,62	9,808	(2,857,081)	54,141,282	3,389,881	1,275,1
TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT				\$	96,031,080	\$ 28,62	9.808	\$ (7,682,637)	116,978,251	\$ 8,606,758	\$ 3,358,4

CITY OF TUPELO RECONCILIATION OF ORIGINAL AD VALOREM TAX ROLLS TO FUND COLLECTIONS

Year Ended September 30, 2018

823,562	
125,495	
277,521	
\$	47,671,587
226,578	2,963,124
560,332	
429,246	
236,952	
75,300	
180,839	
37,993	2,520,66
308,675	
792,840	1,101,51
	•

CITY OF TUPELO RECONCILIATION OF ORIGINAL AD VALOREM TAX ROLLS TO FUND COLLECTIONS

Year Ended September 30, 2018
-Continued-

	 TAXES	OMESTEAD MBURSEMENT	_	TOTALS
Collection Credits to Funds:				
Municipal General Fund	\$ 7,509,560	\$ 223,305	\$	7,732,865
Special Assessments Fund	37,993	-		37,993
Tax Increment Bond Fund	257,134	-		257,134
City Bond & Interest Fund	3,358,673	119,936		3,478,609
Library Fund	468,849	16,739		485,588
Firemen & Policemen Retirement Fund	778,067	27,784		805,851
City Special Levy Street				
Improvements Fund	4,832,671	172,569		5,005,240
School Maintenance Fund	28,762,321	429,245		29,191,566
School Bond and Interest Fund	3,278,079	-		3,278,079
Tupelo/Lee County Vo-Tech	70	-		70
School Notes - Shortfall Note	 1,612,063	 <u>-</u>		1,612,063
Total Collections	\$ 50,895,480	\$ 989,578		51,885,058
Balance Represented By:				
Unpaid Property Taxes		\$ 168,784		
Unaccounted For (Over)		16		168,800
TOTAL ACCOUNTED FOR			\$	52,053,858

CITY OF TUPELO SCHEDULE OF SURETY BONDS FOR MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS

September 30, 2018

NAME	POSITION	POSITION		INSURANCE COMPANY
Jason Shelton	Mayor	\$	100,000	Travelers Casualty & Surety Co. of America
Kim Hanna	City Clerk		50,000	Travelers Casualty & Surety Co. of America
Steven Aguirre	Chief of Police		75,000	Western Surety Company
City of Tupelo	Blanket Policy		50,000	Western Surety Company
City of Tupelo	Per Councilman		100,000	Travelers Casualty & Surety Co. of America
Rhonda Cole	Deputy Clerk		50,000	Travelers Casualty & Surety Co. of America
Missy Shelton	Deputy Clerk		50,000	Travelers Casualty & Surety Co. of America

CITY OF TUPELO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the year ended September 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor/ Program Title	Grantor Agency ID Number	Federal CFDA Number		Federal Expenditures
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:				
Environmental Protection Agency				
Passed through State Office of: Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality: Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds*	SRF-C280885-06	66.458	\$	396,527
Total Environmental Protection Agency			\$	396,527
U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				
Passed through State Office of: Mississippi Development Authority: Community Development Block Grant*	1132-15-366-PF-01	14.228	\$	344,112
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Devel		11.220	\$	344,112
			·	
U. S. Department of Justice				
Justice Assistance U.S. Marshall Service	2014-DJBX-0504 JELO	16.738 16.111	\$	15,320 16,301
Juvenile Mentoring Program	2017-NPAL-TO-106	16.726		24,515
Federal Equitable Sharing Agreement	11-DEA-541721	16.000		6,900
Total U.S. Department of Justice			\$	63,036
U. S. Department of Transportation				
Passed through State Office of: Mississippi Department of Transportation:				
Highway Planning and Construction Grant	STP-0430-00(19)	20.205	\$	193,736
Subtotal				193,736
Airport Improvement Program	3-28-0070-042-2017	20.106		26,600
Airport Improvement Program	3-28-0070-043-2018	20.106		4,309
Essential Air Service*	2018-3-17	20.901		1,648,535
Subtotal				1,679,444
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			\$	1,873,180

CITY OF TUPELO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the year ended September 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor/ Program Title	Grantor Agency ID Number	Federal CFDA Number	Federal Expenditures
U. S. Department of Homeland Security			
Passed through State Office of:			
Mississippi Emergency Management Agency:			
Homeland Security Grant	16HS366T	97.039	\$ 45,000
Homeland Security Grant	17HS366T	97.039	15,000
Homeland Security Grant	17HS366	97.039	10,924
Homeland Security Grant	15LE366	97.039	16,689
Homeland Security Grant	15LE366B	97.039	24,000
Homeland Security Grant	B16LE366	97.039	15,000
Hazard Mitigation Grant	HM-1604-0515	97.039	13,217
Hazard Mitigation Grant	HM-1604-0516	97.039	60,597
Emergency Management Assistance	4175-DR-MS	97.039	136,104
Total U. S. Department of Homeland Security			\$ 336,531
TOTAL FEDERAL EXPENDITURES			\$ 3,013,386

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The accompanying Schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal award activity of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi under programs of the federal government for the year ended September 30, 2018. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the City.

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

^{* -} Major Program

REPORTS ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL

P.O. Box 731 Tupelo, MS 38802 (662) 844-5226

P.O. Box 355 Fulton, MS 38843 (662) 862-4967



Partners

Gary Franks, CPA
Bryon Wilemon, CPA
Jonathan Hagood, CPA
Rudolph Franks, CPA (emeritus)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED
ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH

GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

www.ffwhcpa.com

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Tupelo, Mississippi

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 28, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Franks, Franks, Wilcomon & Hagood P.A.

Franks, Franks, Wilemon and Hagood, P.A. Tupelo, Mississippi March 28, 2019

P.O. Box 731 Tupelo, MS 38802 (662) 844-5226

P.O. Box 355 Fulton, MS 38843 (662) 862-4967



Partners

Gary Franks, CPA
Bryon Wilemon, CPA
Jonathan Hagood, CPA
Rudolph Franks, CPA (emeritus)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

www.ffwhcpa.com

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Tupelo, Mississippi

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2018. The City of Tupelo, Mississippi's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Franks, Franks, Wilcomon & Hagood P.A.

Franks, Franks, Wilemon & Hagood, P.A. Tupelo, Mississippi March 28, 2019

CITY OF TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS September 30, 2018

SECTION 1 – SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

Financial Statements

Material weakne Significant defici	er financial reporting: ess identified?	<u>Unmodified</u> YesX _ No
	aterial to financial statements	Yes <u>X</u> None reported
noted?		Yes <u>X</u> No
Federal Awards		
Internal Control ove Material weakne Significant defici not conside	ess identified?	Yes <u>X</u> NoYes <u>X</u> None reported
Type of auditors' refor major progra	eport issued on compliance ms:	<u>Unmodified</u>
	disclosed that are required accordance with a)?	Yes <u>X</u> No
Identification of ma	jor program:	
CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	
14.228	U.S. Department of Housing & Urban	
20.901 66.458	U.S. Department of Transportation – Environmental Protection Agency – C	
Dollar threshold us	-	\$ <u>750,000</u>
Auditee qualified as	s low-risk auditee?	X_Yes No
SECTION 2 - FINA	ANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS:	
None		
SECTION 3 – FED	ERAL AWARD FINDINGS:	
None		

P.O. Box 731 Tupelo, MS 38802 (662) 844-5226

P.O. Box 355 Fulton, MS 38843 (662) 862-4967



Partners

Gary Franks, CPA Bryon Wilemon, CPA Jonathan Hagood, CPA Rudolph Franks, CPA (emeritus)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

www.ffwhcpa.com

Mayor and City Council City of Tupelo, Mississippi

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Tupelo, Mississippi, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated March 28, 2019. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the *Government Auditing Standards*.

As required by the State legal compliance audit program prescribed by the Office of the State Auditor, we have also performed procedures to test compliance with certain state laws and regulations. However, providing an opinion on compliance with state laws and regulations was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The results of those procedures and our audit of the general purpose financial statements disclosed no material instances of noncompliance with state laws and regulations.

This report is intended for the information of management and the Office of the State Auditor and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited.

Franks, Franks, Wilcomon & Hagood P.A.

Franks, Franks, Wilemon & Hagood, P.A. Tupelo, Mississippi March 28, 2019